STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	CITY OF HARTFORD
Contractor Address:	550 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	A9
Amount as Amended:	$3,083,626.50
Contract Term as Amended:	07/01/05 – 06/30/15

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the Department of Social Services (the Department), which was last executed by the parties and approved by the Office of the Attorney General on 7/24/12, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is **increased by $276,831.50, from $2,806,795.00 to $3,083,626.50** to fund Program services through 6/30/15.

2. The allocations for SFY2013, 2014, and 2015 shall be as follows

   SFY2013 allocation: $304,263.50 composed of

   $276,571.00 in State Funding for service delivery for the period 7/1/12 - 6/30/13 allocated in Amendment 8;

   An increase of $1,404 due to a cost of living adjustment;

   A reduction of $13,899 due to a rescission in State funding for the period 4/1/13 - 6/30/13;

   An increase of $187.50 due to a cost of living adjustment to Federal State ID 20507 for the period 1/1/13 through 6/30/13;

   An increase of $40,000 State Fiscal Year in Federal funding transferred to the Department from the Department of Public Health for service delivery for the period 7/1/12 - 6/30/13.

   SFY2014 allocation: $305,855.00 composed of

   $264,076.00 in State Funding for service delivery for the period 7/1/13 - 6/30/14;

   An increase of $1,404 due to a cost of living adjustment to State ID; and

   An increase of $375.00 due to a cost of living adjustment to Federal State ID 20507 for the period 7/1/13 through 6/30/14;

An increase of $40,000 State Fiscal Year in Federal funding transferred to the Department from the Department of Public Health for service delivery for the period 7/1/13 - 6/30/14.

SFY2015 allocation: $285,855.00 composed of

$265,480.00 in State Funding for service delivery for the period 7/1/14 - 6/30/15;

An increase of $375.00 due to a cost of living adjustment to Federal State ID 20507 for the period 7/1/14 through 6/30/15;

An increase of $20,000 State Fiscal Year in Federal funding transferred to the Department from the Department of Public Health for service delivery for the period 7/1/14 - 6/30/15.

3. The contract period is extended by one year and the contract end date is changed from 6/30/14 to 6/30/15.

4. The budget for SFY2013 and SFY 2014 on page 4 of Amendment 8 is deleted and replaced by the budgets 3 through 6 of this amendment, and the budget for SFY 15 shall be as set forth on page 7 of this amendment.

5. The HIPAA Provisions on pages 17 through 23 of Amendment 8 are deleted and replaced by the HIPAA provisions effective 9/23/13 on pages 8 through 14 of this amendment.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY SFY2013 AFTER STATE COLA

PROGRAM, CONTRACTOR NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG A9

Contract Amount	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 316,571	$ 1,404.00	$ 317,975.00

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000.00		$ -	$ 1,000.00
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 313,613.00		$ 1,404.00	$ 315,017.00
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 314,613.00	$ 1,404.00	$ 316,017.00
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 600.00		$ -	$ 600.00
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ -		$ -	$ -
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	$ 1,358.00			$ 1,358.00
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		1,958	$ -	$ 1,958.00
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		$ 316,571.00	$ 1,404.00	$ 317,975.00

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY SFY2013 AFTER 2013 RESCISSION

PROGRAM, CONTRACTOR NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG A9

Contract Amount	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 317,975	$ (13,899.00)	$ 304,076.00

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000.00		$ -	$ 1,000.00
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 315,017.00		$ (13,203.00)	$ 301,814.00
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 316,017.00	$ (13,203.00)	$ 302,814.00
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 600.00		$ -	$ 600.00
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ -		$ -	$ -
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	$ 1,358.00		$ (696.00)	$ 662.00
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		1,958	$ (696.00)	$ 1,262.00
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		$ 317,975.00	$ (13,899.00)	$ 304,076.00

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY SFY2013 AFTER FEDERAL COLA

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG A9

Contract Amount	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 304,076	$ 187.50	$ 304,263.50

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000.00		$ -	$ 1,000.00
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 301,814.00		$ 187.50	$ 302,001.50
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 302,814.00	$ 187.50	$ 303,001.50
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 600.00			$ 600.00
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ -			$ -
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	$ 662.00			$ 662.00
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		1,262		$ 1,262.00
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		$ 304,076.00	$ 187.50	$ 304,263.50

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY SFY2014

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG A9

Contract Amount	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 304,076	$ 1,779	$ 305,855

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000		0	$ 1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 301,814		$ 1,779	$ 303,593
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 302,814	$ 1,779	$ 304,593
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent	0		0	0
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 600		0	$ 600
	5c. Travel & Transportation	0		0	0
	5d. Utilities	0		0	0
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance	0		0	0
	5f. Insurance	0		0	0
	5g. Food & Related Costs	0		0	0
	5h. Other Project Expenses	$ 662		0	$ 662
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		$ 1,262	0.00	$ 1,262
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		$ 304,076	$ 1,779	$ 305,855

PART I — FINANCIAL SUMMARY SFY2015

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG A9

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 305,855	$ (20,000)	$ 285,855

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 800		0	$ 800
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 283,155		0	$ 283,155
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 283,955	0.00	$ 283,955
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	600			600
	5c. Travel & Transportation				
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	$ 1,300		0	$ 1,300
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		$ 1,900	0.00	$ 1,900
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		$ 285,855	$ -	$ 285,855

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.

(a) If the Contactor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), as noted in this Contract, the Contractor must comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract. If the Contractor is not a Business Associate under HIPAA, this Section of the Contract does not apply to the Contractor for this Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The State of Connecticut Agency named on page 1 of this Contract ("Agency") is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(d) The Contractor is a "business associate" of the Agency, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(e) The Contractor and the Agency agree to the following in order to secure compliance with the HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH Act"), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423)[1], and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the "HIPAA Standards").

(f) Definitions

(1) "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include an use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.

(2) "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor.

(3) "Covered Entity" shall mean the Agency of the State of Connecticut named on page 1 of this Contract.

(4) "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.

(5) "Electronic Health Record" shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5).

(6) "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual"" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).

(7) "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.

(8) "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business

Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.

(9) "Required by Law"" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.

(10) "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his designee.

(11) "More stringent" shall have the same meaning as the term "more stringent" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.

(12) "This Section of the Contract" refers to the HIPAA Provisions stated herein, in their entirety.

(13) "Security Incident" shall have the same meaning as the term "security incident" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) "Unsecured protected health information" shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA standards.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any security incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit protected health information on behalf of the business associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information;.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, , to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an

Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards..

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any state or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.

(13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.

(14) In the event that an individual requests that the Business Associate

(A) restrict disclosures of PHI;

(B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the individual's PHI;

(C) provide a copy of the individual's PHI in an electronic health record; or

(D) amend PHI in the individual's designated record set,

the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five business days of the request.

(15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without

(A) the written approval of the covered entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and

(B) the valid authorization of the individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations

(16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.

(A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.

(B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. . A breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the individual is deceased) whose unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such breach.

(C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the breach; the date of the discovery of the breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.

2. A description of the types of unsecured protected health information that were involved in the breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).

3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the breach.

4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further breaches.

5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.

(D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.

(E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.

(F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that individuals informed of a breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its Web site and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Contractor.

(G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.

(h) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.

(1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide Data Aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(i) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(j) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(k) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The Term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

(A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity; or

(B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or

(C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

(A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten business days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.

(B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under state or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(l) Miscellaneous Sections.

(1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended.

(2) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as in necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

(3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.

(4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.

(5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with the Privacy Standard. Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, the Privacy Standard.

(6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

(7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, as amended or the HITECH Act, including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this section of the contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards

SIGNATURES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A9

The Contractor IS a Business Associate under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended.

CONTRACTOR

THE CITY OF HARTFORD
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

PEDRO E. SEGARRA, *Mayor of the City of Hartford* — Date: 6/27/2014

THE CITY OF HARTFORD
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL
(As To Form and Legal Sufficiency)

SAUNDRA KEE BORGES, Corporation Counsel — Date: 6/19/14

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

RODERICK L. BREMBY, *Commissioner* — Date: 6/30/2014

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

~~Assistant~~ / Associate Attorney General Joseph Rubin — Date: 7/17/14
(Approved as to Form & ~~Legal Sufficiency~~)

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	CITY OF HARTFORD
Contractor Address:	550 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	A8
Amount as Amended:	$2,806,795
Contract Term as Amended:	07/01/05 – 06/30/14

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the Department of Social Services (the Department), which was last executed by the parties and approved by the Office of the Attorney General on 5/10/11, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is **increased by $619,142, from $2,187,653 to $2,806,795.** The increase is composed of:

   A reduction of $14,000 due to a rescission in State funding for the period 4/1/12 - 6/30/12;

   $276,671 per State Fiscal Year in State Funding for service delivery for the period 7/1/12 - 6/30/14; and

   $40,000 in Federal funding transferred to the Department from the Department of Public Health for service delivery for the period 7/1/12 - 6/30/14

2. The contract period is extended by two years and the contract end date is changed from 6/30/12 to 6/30/14.

3. The budget for SFY 2012 on page 3 of Amendment 7 is deleted and replaced in its entirety by the budget on page 4 of this amendment, and the yearly budget for SFY2013 and 2014 shall be as set forth on page 5 of this amendment.

4. The Part II on pages 6 through 30 of Amendment 6 is deleted and replaced by the Part II revised October 2011 on pages 5 through 29 of this amendment

5. The Contractor agrees to adhere to the following provisions:

   A. Healthy Start Web Based data reporting

   1.) The Contractor shall record Healthy Start program data in an electronic data base (The Children's Trust Fund Data System).

   2.) The Contractor shall complete all required data forms as established by the Department.

   3.) The Contractor will comply with the data report format content requirements and data submission timelines provided by the Department.

4.) The Contractor agrees to follow the data management protocol for submission of data as established by the Department.

5.) The Contractor agrees to provide DSS with access to the CTFDS Program web-based data and/or reports used by each of the contractors and subcontractors to generate reports.

6.) Failure to comply with data reporting requirements will result in withholding of payments and may negatively impact future funding for services provided under this contract

B. Intake and Referral. The Contractor agrees to perform the following tasks:

1) Provide pregnant women with prompt access to prenatal care, health insurance, adequate nutrition, and comprehensive case management services, including referrals for home visiting early in the pregnancy and extending through the postpartum period through age two of the child, in order to promote the health of both the mother and baby, to improve birth outcomes;

2) To determine a uniform eligibility process for selecting qualified subcontractors in accordance with Department and/or State contracting policy.

3) Inform and encourage its Healthy Start Program staff and subcontractors' staff to utilize any printed educational materials provided by the Department, and to participate in any no-cost trainings, webinars, meetings, education, or workshops related to perinatal or maternal child health offered by the Department;

4) Support activities to encourage the referral of pregnant women to the Healthy Start Program before the third trimester of pregnancy;

5) Conduct a **REID screen** on all women referred to Healthy Start to determine the level of risk for child abuse and neglect, and eligibility for the DSS Nurturing Families Program or other home visiting program;

6) Offer women who screen high risk on the REID screen a referral to the DSS Nurturing Home Visiting Program;

7) Offer women who screen low or moderate risk on the REID screen a referral to the DSS Nurturing Connections Program;

8) Conduct periodic perinatal depression screenings on all women enrolled using the Edinburgh screening tool;

9) Notify the Primary Care Provider of the results of any positive perinatal depression screening, for a physician's order for a referral to an appropriate mental health provider or service in the community;

10) Provide staff training on the use of all intake assessment forms and screening tools;

11) Refer all high risk women not eligible for Nurturing Families Program to the Department's referral line, managed by Child Development Infoline, for referral to another home visiting program or resource(s) in the community,

12) Utilize the CTFDS Program web-based reporting system for the collection of all data on clients served, and

13) Refer all clients to the Women Infants and Children (WIC) Program in the community.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY, SFY12

PROGRAM, CONTRACTOR NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start 7/1/11 - 6/30/12
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A8

Contract Amount	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 316,571	$ (14,000)	$ 302,571.00

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000.00		-	$ 1,000.00
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 311,213.00		(12,000)	$ 299,213.00
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		312,213		$ 300,213.00
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 1,858.00		-	$ 1,858.00
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ 500.00		(490)	$ 10.00
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	$ 2,000.00		(1510.00)	$ 490.00
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		4,358		$ 2,358.00
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	$ 316,571.00	$ 316,571.00	$ (14,000.00)	$ 302,571.00

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A7

YEARLY BUDGET for SFY 13 & SFY 14

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount	$ -	$ -	$ -
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ -	DPH Funding	$ -
Amount of Amendment	$ 276,571	$ 40,000	$ 316,571

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000		$ -	$ 1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 274,571		$ 36,642	$ 311,213
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 275,571	$ 36,642	$ 312,213
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	$ -			$ -
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	$ -			$ -
	3c. Admin. Overhead				$ -
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		$ -	$ -	$ -
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	$ -		$ -	$ -
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	$ -		$ -	$ -
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		$ -	$ -	$ -
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				$ -
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 500		$ 1,358	$ 1,858
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ 500		$ -	$ 500
	5d. Utilities				$ -
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				$ -
	5f. Insurance				$ -
	5g. Food & Related Costs				$ -
	5h. Other Project Expenses			$ 2,000	$ 2,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		$ 1,000	$ 3,358	$ 4,358
6	EQUIPMENT			$ -	$ -
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				-
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				-
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	$ 276,571	$ 276,571	$ 40,000	$ 316,571

PART II. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with the following terms and conditions.

A. **Definitions.** Unless otherwise indicated, the following terms shall have the following corresponding definitions:

1. **"Bid"** shall mean a bid submitted in response to a solicitation.
2. **"Breach"** shall mean a party's failure to perform some contracted-for or agreed-upon act, or his failure to comply with a duty imposed by law which is owed to another or to society.
3. **"Cancellation"** shall mean an end to the Contract affected pursuant to a right which the Contract creates due to a Breach.
4. **"Claims"** shall mean all actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations and proceedings of any kind, open, pending or threatened, whether mature, unmatured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity, in any forum.
5. **"Client"** shall mean a recipient of the Contractor's Services.
6. **"Contract"** shall mean this agreement, as of its effective date, between the Contractor and the State for Services.
7. **"Contractor Parties"** shall mean a Contractor's members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, servants, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract (e.g. subcontractor) and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to perform under the Contract in any capacity. For the purpose of this Contract, vendors of support services, not otherwise known as human service providers or educators, shall not be considered subcontractors, e.g. lawn care, unless such activity is considered part of a training, vocational or educational program.
8. **"Data"** shall mean all results, technical information and materials developed and/or obtained in the performance of the Services hereunder, including but not limited to all reports, survey and evaluation tools, surveys and evaluations, plans, charts, recordings (video and/or sound), pictures, curricula, electronically prepared presentations, public awareness or prevention campaign materials, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs and printouts, notes and memoranda, and documents, whether finished or unfinished, which result from or are prepared in connection with the Services performed hereunder.
9. **"Day"** shall mean all calendar days, other than Saturdays, Sundays and days designated as national or State of Connecticut holidays upon which banks in Connecticut are closed.
10. **"Expiration"** shall mean an end to the Contract due to the completion in full of the mutual performances of the parties or due to the Contract's term being completed.
11. **"Force Majeure"** shall mean events that materially affect the Services or the time schedule within which to perform and are outside the control of the party asserting that such an event has occurred, including, but not limited to, labor troubles unrelated to the Contractor, failure of or inadequate permanent power, unavoidable casualties, fire not caused by the Contractor, extraordinary weather conditions, disasters, riots, acts of God, insurrection or war.
12. **"Personal Information"** shall mean any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand

deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Personal Information shall also include any information regarding clients that the Department classifies as "confidential" or "restricted." Personal Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.

13. **"Personal Information Breach"** shall mean an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Personal Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Personal Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Personal Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Personal Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Personal Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

14. **"Records"** shall mean all working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated and/or produced by the Contractor in performing the Contract, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.

15. **"Services"** shall mean the performance of Services as stated in Part I of this Contract.

16. **"State"** shall mean the State of Connecticut, including any agency, office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other executive branch agency of State Government.

17. **"Termination"** shall mean an end to the Contract affected pursuant to a right which the Contract creates, other than for a Breach.

B. <u>Client-Related Safeguards</u>.

1. Inspection of Work Performed.

(a) The Agency or its authorized representative shall at all times have the right to enter into the Contractor or Contractor Parties' premises, or such other places where duties under the Contract are being performed, to inspect, to monitor or to evaluate the work being performed in accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4e-29 to ensure compliance with this Contract. The Contractor and all subcontractors must provide all reasonable facilities and assistance to Agency representatives. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay work. The Contractor shall disclose information on clients, applicants and their families as requested unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law. Written evaluations pursuant to this Section shall be made available to the Contractor.

(b) The Contractor must incorporate this section verbatim into any Contract it enters into with any subcontractor providing services under this Contract.

2. **Safeguarding Client Information.** The Agency and the Contractor shall safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for and all Clients who receive Services under this Contract with all applicable federal and state law concerning confidentiality and as may be further provided under the Contract.

3. **Reporting of Client Abuse or Neglect.** The Contractor shall comply with all reporting requirements relative to Client abuse and neglect, including but not limited to requirements as specified in C.G.S.§§ 17a-

101 through 103, 19a-216, 46b-120 (related to children); C.G.S.§ 46a-11b (relative to persons with mental retardation); and C.G.S.§ 17b-407 (relative to elderly persons).

4. **Background Checks.** The State may require that the Contractor and Contractor Parties undergo criminal background checks as provided for in the State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Administration and Operations Manual or such other State document as governs procedures for background checks. The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall cooperate fully as necessary or reasonably requested with the State and its agents in connection with such background checks.

C. Contractor Obligations.

1. **Cost Standards.** The Contractor and funding state Agency shall comply with the Cost Standards issued by OPM, as may be amended from time to time. The Cost Standards are published by OPM on the Web at http://ct.gov/opm/fin/cost_standards.

2. **Credits and Rights in Data.** Unless expressly waived in writing by the Agency, all Records and publications intended for public distribution during or resulting from the performances of this Contract shall include a statement acknowledging the financial support of the State and the Agency and, where applicable, the federal government. All such publications shall be released in conformance with applicable federal and state law and all regulations regarding confidentiality. Any liability arising from such a release by the Contractor shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Agency, unless the Agency or its agents co-authored said publication and said release is done with the prior written approval of the Agency Head. All publications shall contain the following statement: "This publication does not express the views of the [insert Agency name] or the State of Connecticut. The views and opinions expressed are those of the authors." Neither the Contractor nor any of its agents shall copyright Data and information obtained under this Contract, unless expressly previously authorized in writing by the Agency. The Agency shall have the right to publish, duplicate, use and disclose all such Data in any manner, and may authorize others to do so. The Agency may copyright any Data without prior Notice to the Contractor. The Contractor does not assume any responsibility for the use, publication or disclosure solely by the Agency of such Data.

3. **Organizational Information, Conflict of Interest, IRS Form 990.** During the term of this Contract and for the one hundred eighty (180) days following its date of Termination and/or Cancellation, the Contractor shall upon the Agency's request provide copies of the following documents within ten (10) Days after receipt of the request:

   (a) its most recent IRS Form 990 submitted to the Internal Revenue Service, and

   (b) its most recent Annual Report filed with the Connecticut Secretary of the State's Office or such other information that the Agency deems appropriate with respect to the organization and affiliation of the Contractor and related entities.

   This provision shall continue to be binding upon the Contractor for one hundred and eighty (180) Days following the termination or cancellation of the Contract.

4. **Federal Funds.**

   (a) The Contractor shall comply with requirements relating to the receipt or use of federal funds. The Agency shall specify all such requirements in Part I of this Contract.

   (b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Agency has established a policy, as mandated by section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005, P.L. 109-171, that provides detailed information about the Federal False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733, and other laws supporting the detection and prevention of fraud and abuse.

(1) Contractor acknowledges that it has received a copy of said policy and shall comply with its terms, as amended, and with all applicable state and federal laws, regulations and rules. Contractor shall provide said policy to subcontractors and shall require compliance with the terms of the policy. Failure to abide by the terms of the policy, as determined by the Agency, shall constitute a Breach of this Contract and may result in cancellation or termination of this Contract.

(2) This section applies if, under this Contract, the Contractor or Contractor Parties furnishes, or otherwise authorizes the furnishing of health care items or services, performs billing or coding functions, or is involved in monitoring of health care provided by the Agency.

(c) Contractor represents that it is not excluded, debarred, suspended or otherwise ineligible to participate in federal health care programs.

(d) Contractor shall not, for purposes of performing the Contract with the Agency, knowingly employ or contract with, with or without compensation: (A) any individual or entity listed by a federal agency as excluded, debarred, suspended or otherwise ineligible to participate in federal health care programs; or (B) any person or entity who is excluded from contracting with the State of Connecticut or the federal government (as reflected in the General Services Administration List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-Procurement Programs, Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General (HHS/OIG) Excluded Parties list and the Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List). Contractor shall immediately notify the Agency should it become subject to an investigation or inquiry involving items or services reimbursable under a federal health care program or be listed as ineligible for participation in or to perform Services in connection with such program. The Agency may cancel or terminate this Contract immediately if at any point the Contractor, subcontractor or any of their employees are sanctioned, suspended, excluded from or otherwise become ineligible to participate in federal health care programs.

5. **Audit Requirements.**

(a) The State Auditors of Public Accounts shall have access to all Records for the fiscal year(s) in which the award was made. The Contractor shall provide for an annual financial audit acceptable to the Agency for any expenditure of state-awarded funds made by the Contractor. Such audit shall include management letters and audit recommendations. The Contractor shall comply with federal and state single audit standards as applicable.

(b) The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State, including, but not limited to, the Agency, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents. Requests for any audit or inspection shall be in writing, at least ten (10) days prior to the requested date. All audits and inspections shall be at the requester's expense. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during the Contract term and for three (3) years after Termination, Cancellation or Expiration of the Contract. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

(c) For purposes of this subsection as it relates to State grants, the word "Contractor" shall be read to mean "nonstate entity," as that term is defined in C.G.S. § 4-230.

(d) The Contractor must incorporate this section verbatim into any Contract it enters into with any subcontractor providing services under this Contract.

6. **Related Party Transactions.** The Contractor shall report all related party transactions, as defined in this section, to the Agency on an annual basis in the appropriate fiscal report as specified in Part I of this

Contract. "Related party" means a person or organization related through marriage, ability to control, ownership, family or business association. Past exercise of influence or control need not be shown, only the potential or ability to directly or indirectly exercise influence or control. "Related party transactions" between a Contractor or Contractor Party and a related party include, but are not limited to:

(a) Real estate sales or leases;

(b) leases for equipment, vehicles or household furnishings;

(c) Mortgages, loans and working capital loans; and

(d) Contracts for management, consultant and professional services as well as for materials, supplies and other services purchased by the Contractor or Contractor Party.

7. **Suspension or Debarment.** In addition to the representations and requirements set forth in Section D.4:

(a) The Contractor certifies for itself and Contractor Parties involved in the administration of federal or state funds that they:

(1) are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any governmental agency (federal, state or local);

(2) within a three year period preceding the effective date of this Contract, have not been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; for violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the above offenses; and

(4) Have not within a three year period preceding the effective date of this Contract had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or fault.

(b) Any change in the above status shall be immediately reported to the Agency.

8. **Liaison.** Each Party shall designate a liaison to facilitate a cooperative working relationship between the Contractor and the Agency in the performance and administration of this Contract.

9. **Subcontracts.** Each Contractor Party's identity, services to be rendered and costs shall be detailed in Part I of this Contract. Absent compliance with this requirement, no Contractor Party may be used or expense paid under this Contract unless expressly otherwise provided in Part I of this Contract. No Contractor Party shall acquire any direct right of payment from the Agency by virtue of this section or any other section of this Contract. The use of Contractor Parties shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability under this Contract. The Contractor shall make available copies of all subcontracts to the Agency upon request.

10. **Independent Capacity of Contractor.** The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the state of Connecticut or of the Agency.

11. **Indemnification.**

(a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the state of Connecticut and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all:

(1) claims arising directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract, including the acts of commission or omission (collectively the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and

(2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its indemnification and hold-harmless obligations under this Contract. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the bid or any records, and intellectual property rights, other propriety rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or uncopyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the performance of the Contract.

(b) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

(c) The Contractor's duties under this Section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

(d) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any sections survive the term of the Contract, sufficient general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall name the State as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide a copy of the policy to the Agency prior to the effective date of the Contract. The Contractor shall not begin performance until the delivery of the policy to the Agency.

(e) The rights provided in this section for the benefit of the State shall encompass the recovery of attorneys' and other professionals' fees expended in pursuing a Claim against a third party.

(f) This section shall survive the Termination, Cancellation or Expiration of the Contract, and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

12. **Insurance.** Before commencing performance, the Agency may require the Contractor to obtain and maintain specified insurance coverage. In the absence of specific Agency requirements, the Contractor shall obtain and maintain the following insurance coverage at its own cost and expense for the duration of the Contract:

(a) Commercial General Liability. $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. Coverage shall include Premises and Operations, Independent Contractors, Products and Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage coverage. If a general aggregate is used, the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to the services to be performed under this Contract or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the occurrence limit;

(b) Automobile Liability. $1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury. Coverage extends to owned, hired and non-owned automobiles. If the vendor/contractor does not own an automobile, but one is used in the execution of this Contract, then only hired and non-owned coverage is required. If a vehicle is not used in the execution of this Contract then automobile coverage is not required.

(c) Professional Liability. $1,000,000 limit of liability, if applicable; and/or

(d) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability. Statutory coverage in compliance with the Compensation laws of the State of Connecticut. Coverage shall include Employer's Liability with minimum limits of $100,000 each accident, $500,000 Disease – Policy limit, $100,000 each employee.

13. Choice of Law/Choice of Forum, Settlement of Disputes, Claims Against the State.

(a) The Contract shall be deemed to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both Parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

(b) Any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this Contract shall be decided by the Agency Head or his/her designee whose decision shall be final, subject to any rights the Contractor may have pursuant to state law. In appealing a dispute to the Agency Head pursuant to this section, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its appeal. Pending final resolution of a dispute, the Contractor and the Agency shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract.

(c) The Contractor agrees that the sole and exclusive means for the presentation of any claim against the State arising from this Contract shall be in accordance with Title 4, Chapter 53 of the Connecticut General Statutes (Claims Against the State) and the Contractor further agrees not to initiate legal proceedings, except as authorized by that Chapter, in any state or federal court in addition to or in lieu of said Chapter 53 proceedings.

14. Compliance with Law and Policy, Facility Standards and Licensing. Contractor shall comply with all:

(a) pertinent local, state and federal laws and regulations as well as Agency policies and procedures applicable to contractor's programs as specified in this Contract. The Agency shall notify the Contractor of any applicable new or revised laws, regulations, policies or procedures which the Agency has responsibility to promulgate or enforce; and

(b) applicable local, state and federal licensing, zoning, building, health, fire and safety regulations or ordinances, as well as standards and criteria of pertinent state and federal authorities. Unless otherwise provided by law, the Contractor is not relieved of compliance while formally contesting the authority to require such standards, regulations, statutes, ordinance or criteria.

15. Representations and Warranties. Contractor shall:

(a) perform fully under the Contract;

(b) pay for and/or secure all permits, licenses and fees and give all required or appropriate notices with respect to the provision of Services as described in Part I of this Contract; and

(c) adhere to all contractual sections ensuring the confidentiality of all Records that the Contractor has access to and are exempt from disclosure under the State's Freedom of Information Act or other applicable law.

16. **Reports.** The Contractor shall provide the Agency with such statistical, financial and programmatic information necessary to monitor and evaluate compliance with the Contract. All requests for such information shall comply with all applicable state and federal confidentiality laws. The Contractor shall provide the Agency with such reports as the Agency requests as required by this Contract.

17. **Delinquent Reports.** The Contractor shall submit required reports by the designated due dates as identified in this Contract. After notice to the Contractor and an opportunity for a meeting with an Agency representative, the Agency reserves the right to withhold payments for services performed under this Contract if the Agency has not received acceptable progress reports, expenditure reports, refunds, and/or audits as required by this Contract or previous contracts for similar or equivalent services the Contractor has entered into with the Agency. This section shall survive any Termination of the Contract or the Expiration of its term.

18. **Record Keeping and Access.** The Contractor shall maintain books, Records, documents, program and individual service records and other evidence of its accounting and billing procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature incurred in the performance of this Contract. These Records shall be subject at all reasonable times to monitoring, inspection, review or audit by authorized employees or agents of the State or, where applicable, federal agencies. The Contractor shall retain all such Records concerning this Contract for a period of three (3) years after the completion and submission to the State of the Contractor's annual financial audit.

19. **Protection of Personal Information.**

(a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Personal Information Breach any and all Personal Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.
http://www.ct.gov/doit/cwp/view.asp?a=1245&q=253968http://www.ct.gov/doit/cwp/view.asp?a=1245&q=253968

(b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall implement and maintain a comprehensive data security program for the protection of Personal Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Personal Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Personal Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Personal Information;
(2) Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Personal Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
(3) A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
(4) Creating secure access controls to Personal Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
(5) Encrypting of Personal Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

(c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Personal Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or control has been subject to a Personal Information Breach. If a Personal Information

Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Personal Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this Section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Personal Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

(d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this Section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Personal Information in the same manner as provided for in this Section.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or the provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of the Department.

20. **Workforce Analysis.** The Contractor shall provide a workforce Analysis Affirmative Action report related to employment practices and procedures.

21. **Litigation.**

(a) The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to perform fully under the Contract, no later than ten (10) days after becoming aware or after they should have become aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

(b) The Contractor shall provide written Notice to the Agency of any final decision by any tribunal or state or federal agency or court which is adverse to the Contractor or which results in a settlement, compromise or claim or agreement of any kind for any action or proceeding brought against the Contractor or its employee or agent under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as revised or amended from time to time, Executive Orders Nos. 3 & 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill and any other requirements of federal or state law concerning equal employment opportunities or nondiscriminatory practices.

22. **Sovereign Immunity.** The Contractor and Contractor Parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract, or the solicitation leading up to the Contract, shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this Section conflicts with any other Section, this Section shall govern.

D. Changes to the Contract, Termination, Cancellation and Expiration.

1. **Contract Amendment.**

(a) No amendment to or modification or other alteration of this Contract shall be valid or binding upon the parties unless made in writing, signed by the parties and, if applicable, approved by the OAG.

(b) The Agency may amend this Contract to reduce the contracted amount of compensation if:

(1) the total amount budgeted by the State for the operation of the Agency or Services provided under the program is reduced or made unavailable in any way; or

(2) federal funding reduction results in reallocation of funds within the Agency.

(c) If the Agency decides to reduce the compensation, the Agency shall send written Notice to the Contractor. Within twenty (20) Days of the Contractor's receipt of the Notice, the Contractor and the Agency shall negotiate the implementation of the reduction of compensation unless the parties mutually agree that such negotiations would be futile. If the parties fail to negotiate an implementation schedule, then the Agency may terminate the Contract effective no earlier than sixty (60) Days from the date that the Contractor receives written notification of Termination and the date that work under this Contract shall cease.

2. **Contractor Changes and Assignment.**

(a) The Contractor shall notify the Agency in writing:

(1) at least ninety (90) days prior to the effective date of any fundamental changes in the Contractor's corporate status, including merger, acquisition, transfer of assets, and any change in fiduciary responsibility;

(2) no later than ten (10) days from the effective date of any change in:

(A) its certificate of incorporation or other organizational document;

(B) more than a controlling interest in the ownership of the Contractor; or

(C) the individual(s) in charge of the performance.

(b) No such change shall relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the performance. The Agency, after receiving written Notice from the Contractor of any such change, may require such contracts, releases and other instruments evidencing, to the Agency's satisfaction, that any individuals retiring or otherwise separating from the Contractor have been compensated in full or that allowance has been made for compensation in full, for all work performed under terms of the Contract. The Contractor shall deliver such documents to the Agency in accordance with the terms of the Agency's written request. The Agency may also require, and the Contractor shall deliver, a financial statement showing that solvency of the Contractor is maintained. The death of any Contractor Party, as applicable, shall not release the Contractor from the obligation to perform under the Contract; the surviving Contractor Parties, as appropriate, must continue to perform under the Contract until performance is fully completed.

(c) Assignment. The Contractor shall not assign any of its rights or obligations under the Contract, voluntarily or otherwise, in any manner without the prior written consent of the Agency.

(1) The Contractor shall comply with requests for documentation deemed to be appropriate by the Agency in considering whether to consent to such assignment.

(2) The Agency shall notify the Contractor of its decision no later than forty-five (45) Days from the date the Agency receives all requested documentation.

(3) The Agency may void any assignment made without the Agency's consent and deem such assignment to be in violation of this Section and to be in Breach of the Contract. Any cancellation of this Contract by the Agency for a Breach shall be without prejudice to the Agency's or the State's rights or possible claims against the Contractor.

3. **Breach.**

(a) If either party Breaches this Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the Breach to the breaching party and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within ten (10) Days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor Breach, the Agency may modify the ten (10) day cure period in the notice of Breach. The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the Breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period. The Notice may include an effective Contract cancellation date if the Breach is not cured by the stated date and, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to the cancellation date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the cancellation as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Contract cancellation date, then the non-breaching party may cancel the Contract by giving the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours' prior written Notice after the expiration of the cure period.

(b) If the Agency believes that the Contractor has not performed according to the Contract, the Agency may:

(1) withhold payment in whole or in part pending resolution of the performance issue, provided that the Agency notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due in accordance with the budget;

(2) temporarily discontinue all or part of the Services to be provided under the Contract;

(3) permanently discontinue part of the Services to be provided under the Contract;

(4) assign appropriate State personnel to provide contracted for Services to assure continued performance under the Contract until such time as the contractual Breach has been corrected to the satisfaction of the Agency;

(5) require that contract funding be used to enter into a subcontract with a person or persons designated by the Agency in order to bring the program into contractual compliance;

(6) take such other actions of any nature whatsoever as may be deemed appropriate for the best interests of the State or the program(s) provided under this Contract or both; or

(7) any combination of the above actions.

(c) The Contractor shall return all unexpended funds to the Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Contractor receives a demand from the Agency.

(d) In addition to the rights and remedies granted to the Agency by this Contract, the Agency shall have all other rights and remedies granted to it by law in the event of Breach of or default by the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

(e) The action of the Agency shall be considered final. If at any step in this process the Contractor fails to comply with the procedure and, as applicable, the mutually agreed plan of correction, the Agency may proceed with Breach remedies as listed under this section.

4. **Non-enforcement Not to Constitute Waiver.** No waiver of any Breach of the Contract shall be interpreted or deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent Breach. All remedies afforded in the Contract shall be taken and construed as cumulative, that is, in addition to every other remedy provided in the Contract or at law or in equity. A party's failure to insist on strict performance of any section of the

Contract shall only be deemed to be a waiver of rights and remedies concerning that specific instance of performance and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent rights, remedies or Breach.

5. **Suspension.** If the Agency determines in its sole discretion that the health and welfare of the Clients or public safety is being adversely affected, the Agency may immediately suspend in whole or in part the Contract without prior notice and take any action that it deems to be necessary or appropriate for the benefit of the Clients. The Agency shall notify the Contractor of the specific reasons for taking such action in writing within five (5) Days of immediate suspension. Within five (5) Days of receipt of this notice, the Contractor may request in writing a meeting with the Agency Head or designee. Any such meeting shall be held within five (5) Days of the written request, or such later time as is mutually agreeable to the parties. At the meeting, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to present information on why the Agency's actions should be reversed or modified. Within five (5) Days of such meeting, the Agency shall notify the Contractor in writing of his/her decision upholding, reversing or modifying the action of the Agency head or designee. This action of the Agency head or designee shall be considered final.

6. **Ending the Contractual Relationship.**

(a) This Contract shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of its entire term or until such time as it is terminated earlier by either party or cancelled. Either party may terminate this contract by providing at least sixty (60) days prior written notice pursuant to the Notice requirements of this Contract.

(b) The Agency may immediately terminate the Contract in whole or in part whenever the Agency makes a determination that such termination is in the best interest of the State. Notwithstanding Section D.2, the Agency may immediately terminate or cancel this Contract in the event that the Contractor or any subcontractors becomes financially unstable to the point of threatening its ability to conduct the services required under this Contract, ceases to conduct business in the normal course, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, suffers or permits the appointment of a receiver for its business or its assets.

(c) The Agency shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to subsection (b) above, which shall specify the effective date of termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete or immediately cease performance. Such Notice of Termination shall be sent in accordance with the Notice provision contained on page 1 of this Contract. Upon receiving the Notice from the Agency, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all Services affected in accordance with the Notice, undertake all reasonable and necessary efforts to mitigate any losses or damages, and deliver to the Agency all Records as defined in Section A.14, unless otherwise instructed by the Agency in writing, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that the Agency may reasonably direct, for the protection of Clients and preservation of any and all property. Such Records are deemed to be the property of the Agency and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Agency no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Agency for the specified records whichever is less. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to ASCII or .TXT.

(d) The Agency may terminate the Contract at any time without prior notice when the funding for the Contract is no longer available.

(e) The Contractor shall deliver to the Agency any deposits, prior payment, advance payment or down payment if the Contract is terminated by either party or cancelled within thirty (30) days after receiving demand from the Agency. The Contractor shall return to the Agency any funds not expended in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and, if the Contractor fails to do so upon demand, the Agency may recoup said funds from any future payments owing under this Contract or any other contract between the State and the Contractor. Allowable costs, as detailed in audit findings,

incurred until the date of termination or cancellation for operation or transition of program(s) under this Contract shall not be subject to recoupment.

7. Transition after Termination or Expiration of Contract.

(a) If this Contract is terminated for any reason, cancelled or it expires in accordance with its term, the Contractor shall do and perform all things which the Agency determines to be necessary or appropriate to assist in the orderly transfer of Clients served under this Contract and shall assist in the orderly cessation of Services it performs under this Contract. In order to complete such transfer and wind down the performance, and only to the extent necessary or appropriate, if such activities are expected to take place beyond the stated end of the Contract term then the Contract shall be deemed to have been automatically extended by the mutual consent of the parties prior to its expiration without any affirmative act of either party, including executing an amendment to the Contract to extend the term, but only until the transfer and winding down are complete.

(b) If this Contract is terminated, cancelled or not renewed, the Contractor shall return to the Agency any equipment, deposits or down payments made or purchased with start-up funds or other funds specifically designated for such purpose under this Contract in accordance with the written instructions from the Agency in accordance with the Notice provision of this Contract. Written instructions shall include, but not be limited to, a description of the equipment to be returned, where the equipment shall be returned to and who is responsible to pay for the delivery/shipping costs. Unless the Agency specifies a shorter time frame in the letter of instructions, the Contractor shall affect the returns to the Agency no later than sixty (60) days from the date that the Contractor receives Notice.

E. <u>Statutory and Regulatory Compliance</u>.

1. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.

(a) If the Contactor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Contractor must comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract. If the Contractor is not a Business Associate under HIPAA, this Section of the Contract does not apply to the Contractor for this Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The State of Connecticut Agency named on page 1 of this Contract ("Agency") is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(d) The Contractor, on behalf of the Agency, performs functions that involve the use or disclosure of "individually identifiable health information," as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(e) The Contractor is a "business associate" of the Agency, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(f) The Contractor and the Agency agree to the following in order to secure compliance with the HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH Act"), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E.

(g) Definitions

(1) "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17921(1)).

(2) "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor.

(3) "Covered Entity" shall mean the Agency of the State of Connecticut named on page 1 of this Contract.

(4) "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.

(5) "Electronic Health Record" shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17921(5)).

(6) "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).

(7) "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.

(8) "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to information created or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(9) "Required by Law"" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.

(10) "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his designee.

(11) "More stringent" shall have the same meaning as the term "more stringent" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.

(12) "This Section of the Contract" refers to the HIPAA Provisions stated herein, in their entirety.

(13) "Security Incident" shall have the same meaning as the term "security incident" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) "Unsecured protected health information" shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in section 13402(h)(1)(A) of HITECH. Act. (42 U.S.C. §17932(h)(1)(A)).

(h) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic

protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any security incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees to insure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate, on behalf of the Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Section of the Contract to Business Associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner agreed to by the parties, information collected in accordance with subsection (h)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any state or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.

(13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.

(14) In the event that an individual requests that the Business Associate

(A) restrict disclosures of PHI;

(B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the individual's PHI; or

(C) provide a copy of the individual's PHI in an electronic health record,

(D) the Business Associate agrees to notify the covered entity, in writing, within five (5) business days of the request.

(15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an individual without

(A) the written approval of the covered entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and

(B) the valid authorization of the individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations

(16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.

(A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery of a breach of unsecured protected health information, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such breach in accordance with the requirements of section 13402 of HITECH (42 U.S.C. § 17932(b)) and this Section of the Contract.

(B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the breach is discovered by the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to section 13402(g) of HITECH (42 U.S.C. § 17932(g)). A breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the individual is deceased) whose unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such breach.

(C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A brief description of what happened, including the date of the breach and the date of the discovery of the breach, if known.

2. A description of the types of unsecured protected health information that were involved in the breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).

3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that individuals take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the breach.

4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing to investigate the breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further breaches.

5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised either verbally or in writing the Business Associate that he or she has determined that notification or notice to individuals or the posting required under section 13402 of the HITECH Act would

impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, include contact information for said official.

(D) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that individuals informed by the Covered Entity of a breach by the Business Associate have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its Web site or a postal address. For breaches involving ten or more individuals whose contact information is insufficient or out of date to allow written notification under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404(d)(1)(i), the Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity of such persons and maintain a toll-free telephone number for ninety (90) days after said notification is sent to the Covered Entity. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Contractor.

(E) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.

(i) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.

(1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide Data Aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(j) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(k) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Rule if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(l) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The Term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (h)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

(A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity; or

(B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or

(C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

(A) Except as provided in (l)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (h)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten business days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.

(B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction

infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under state or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(m) Miscellaneous Sections.

(1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended.

(2) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as in necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

(3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.

(4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.

(5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with the Privacy Standard. Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, the Privacy Standard.

(6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

(7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, as amended or the HITECH Act, including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this section of the contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule.

2. **Americans with Disabilities Act.** The Contractor shall be and remain in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (http://www.ada.gov/) as amended from time to time ("Act") to the extent applicable, during the term of the Contract. The Agency may cancel or terminate this Contract if the Contractor fails to comply with the Act. The Contractor represents that it is familiar with the terms of this Act and that it is in compliance with the law. The Contractor warrants that it shall hold the State harmless from any liability which may be imposed upon the state as a result of any failure of the Contractor to be in compliance with this Act. As applicable, the Contractor shall comply with section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended from time to time, 29 U.S.C. § 794 (Supp. 1993), regarding access to programs and facilities by people with disabilities.

3. **Utilization of Minority Business Enterprises.** The Contractor shall perform under this Contract in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Part 74; and, as applicable, C.G.S. §§ 4a-60 to 4a-60a and 4a-60g to carry out this policy in the award of any subcontracts.

4. **Priority Hiring.** Subject to the Contractor's exclusive right to determine the qualifications for all employment positions, the Contractor shall give priority to hiring welfare recipients who are subject to time-limited welfare and must find employment. The Contractor and the Agency shall work cooperatively to determine the number and types of positions to which this Section shall apply.

5. **Non-discrimination.**

(a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

(1) "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
(2) "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract or contract;
(3) "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
(4) "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose.
(5) "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
(6) "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
(7) "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the State of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
(8) "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
(9) "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
(10) "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, (2) a quasi-public agency, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. Section 1-120, (3) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. Section 1-267, (4) the federal government, (5) a foreign government, or (6) an agency of a subdivision, agency, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), (4) or (5).

(b)

(1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, mental retardation, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to insure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, mental retardation, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved;

(2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission;

(3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and

(5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

(c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

(d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

(e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

(f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

(g)

(1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation;

(2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and

(4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

(h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

6. **Freedom of Information.**

(a) Contractor acknowledges that the Agency must comply with the Freedom of Information Act, C.G.S. §§ 1-200 et seq. ("FOIA") which requires the disclosure of documents in the possession of the State upon request of any citizen, unless the content of the document falls within certain categories of exemption, as defined by C.G.S. § 1-210(b).

(b) Governmental Function. In accordance with C.G.S. § 1-218, if the amount of this Contract exceeds two million five hundred thousand dollars ($2,500,000), and the Contractor is a "person" performing a "governmental function", as those terms are defined in C.G.S. §§ 1-200(4) and (11), the Agency is entitled to receive a copy of the Records and files related to the Contractor's performance of the governmental function, which may be disclosed by the Agency pursuant to the FOIA.

7. **Whistleblowing.** This Contract is subject to C.G.S. § 4-61dd if the amount of this Contract is a "large state contract" as that term is defined in C.G.S. § 4-61dd(h). In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the Contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of

not more than five thousand dollars ($5,000) for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent (20%) of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state Contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the relevant sections of the statute relating to large state Contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

8. **Executive Orders.** This Contract is subject to Executive Order No. 3 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices; Executive Order No. 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings; Executive Order No. 16 of Governor John G. Rowland, promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace. This Contract may also be subject to Executive Order 7C of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated July 13, 2006, concerning contracting reforms and Executive Order 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. All of these Executive orders are incorporated into and made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the Agency shall provide a copy of these Orders to the Contractor.

9. **Campaign Contribution Restrictions**. For all State contracts as defined in C.G.S. § 9-612(g) the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's ("SEEC") notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice. See SEEC Form 11 reproduced below: www.ct.gov/seec

CONNECTICUT STATE ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION
Rev. 1/11
Page 1 of 2

Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations

This notice is provided under the authority of Connecticut General Statutes §9-612(g)(2), as amended by P.A. 10-1, and is for the purpose of informing state contractors and prospective state contractors of the following law (italicized words are defined on the reverse side of this page).

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS

No *state contractor, prospective state contractor, principal of a state contractor or principal of a prospective state contractor*, with regard to a *state contract* or *state contract solicitation* with or from a state agency in the executive branch or a quasi-public agency or a holder, or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller, Secretary of the State or State Treasurer, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee (which includes town committees).

In addition, no holder or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of State senator or State representative, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee.

On and after January 1, 2011, no state contractor, prospective state contractor, principal of a state contractor or principal of a prospective state contractor, with regard to a state contract or state contract solicitation with or from a state agency in the executive branch or a quasi-public agency or a holder, or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall knowingly *solicit* contributions from the state contractor's or prospective state contractor's employees or from a *subcontractor* or *principals of the subcontractor* on behalf of (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller, Secretary of the State or State Treasurer, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee.

DUTY TO INFORM

State contractors and prospective state contractors are required to inform their principals of the above prohibitions, as applicable, and the possible penalties and other consequences of any violation thereof.

PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS

Contributions or solicitations of contributions made in violation of the above prohibitions may result in the following civil and criminal penalties:

Civil penalties—Up to $2,000 or twice the amount of the prohibited contribution, whichever is greater, against a principal or a contractor. Any state contractor or prospective state contractor which fails to make reasonable efforts to comply with the provisions requiring notice to its principals of these prohibitions and the possible consequences of their violations may also be subject to civil penalties of up to $2,000 or twice the amount of the prohibited contributions made by their principals.

Criminal penalties—Any knowing and willful violation of the prohibition is a Class D felony, which may subject the violator to imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or not more than $5,000 in fines, or both.

CONTRACT CONSEQUENCES

In the case of a state contractor, contributions made or solicited in violation of the above prohibitions may result in the contract being voided.

In the case of a prospective state contractor, contributions made or solicited in violation of the above prohibitions shall result in the contract described in the state contract solicitation not being awarded to the prospective state contractor, unless the State Elections Enforcement Commission determines that mitigating circumstances exist concerning such violation.

The State shall not award any other state contract to anyone found in violation of the above prohibitions for a period of one year after the election for which such contribution is made or solicited, unless the State Elections Enforcement Commission determines that mitigating circumstances exist concerning such violation.

Additional information may be found on the website of the State Elections Enforcement Commission, www.ct.gov/seec. Click on the link to "Lobbyist/Contractor Limitations."

CONNECTICUT STATE ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION
Rev. 1/11
Page 2 of 2

DEFINITIONS

"State contractor" means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that enters into a state contract. Such person, business entity or nonprofit organization shall be deemed to be a state contractor until December thirty-first of the year in which such contract terminates. "State contractor" does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

"Prospective state contractor" means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that (i) submits a response to a state contract solicitation by the state, a state agency or a quasi-public agency, or a proposal in response to a request for proposals by the state, a state agency or a quasi-public agency, until the contract has been entered into, or (ii) holds a valid prequalification certificate issued by the Commissioner of Administrative Services under section 4a-100. "Prospective state contractor" does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

"Principal of a state contractor or prospective state contractor" means (i) any individual who is a member of the board of directors of, or has an ownership interest of five per cent or more in, a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is a business entity, except for an individual who is a member of the board of directors of a nonprofit organization, (ii) an individual who is employed by a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is a business entity, as president, treasurer or executive vice president, (iii) an individual who is the chief executive officer of a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is not a business entity, or if a state contractor or prospective state contractor has no such officer, then the officer who duly possesses comparable powers and duties, (iv) an officer or an employee of any state contractor or prospective state contractor who has *managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a state contract*, (v) the spouse or a *dependent child* who is eighteen years of age or older of an individual described in this subparagraph, or (vi) a political committee established or controlled by an individual described in this subparagraph or the business entity or nonprofit organization that is the state contractor or prospective state contractor.

"State contract" means an agreement or contract with the state or any state agency or any quasi-public agency, let through a procurement process or otherwise, having a value of fifty thousand dollars or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of one hundred thousand dollars or more in a calendar year, for (i) the rendition of services, (ii) the furnishing of any goods, material, supplies, equipment or any items of any kind, (iii) the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work, (iv) the acquisition, sale or lease of any land or building, (v) a licensing arrangement, or (vi) a grant, loan or loan guarantee. "State contract" does not include any agreement or contract with the state, any state agency or any quasi-public agency that is exclusively federally funded, an education loan, a loan to an individual for other than commercial purposes or any agreement or contract between the state or any state agency and the United States Department of the Navy or the United States Department of Defense.

"State contract solicitation" means a request by a state agency or quasi-public agency, in whatever form issued, including, but not limited to, an invitation to bid, request for proposals, request for information or request for quotes, inviting bids, quotes or other types of submittals, through a competitive procurement process or another process authorized by law waiving competitive procurement.

"Managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a state contract" means having direct, extensive and substantive responsibilities with respect to the negotiation of the state contract and not peripheral, clerical or ministerial responsibilities.

"Dependent child" means a child residing in an individual's household who may legally be claimed as a dependent on the federal income tax of such individual.

"Solicit" means (A) requesting that a contribution be made, (B) participating in any fund-raising activities for a candidate committee, exploratory committee, political committee or party committee, including, but not limited to, forwarding tickets to potential contributors, receiving contributions for transmission to any such committee or bundling contributions, (C) serving as chairperson, treasurer or deputy treasurer of any such committee, or (D) establishing a political committee for the sole purpose of soliciting or receiving contributions for any committee. Solicit does not include: (i) making a contribution that is otherwise permitted by Chapter 155 of the Connecticut General Statutes; (ii) informing any person of a position taken by a candidate for public office or a public official, (iii) notifying the person of any activities of, or contact information for, any candidate for public office; or (iv) serving as a member in any party committee or as an officer of such committee that is not otherwise prohibited in this section.

"Subcontractor" means any person, business entity or nonprofit organization that contracts to perform part or all of the obligations of a state contractor's state contract. Such person, business entity or nonprofit organization shall be deemed to be a subcontractor until December thirty first of the year in which the subcontract terminates. "Subcontractor" does not include (i) a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or (ii) an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

"Principal of a subcontractor" means (i) any individual who is a member of the board of directors of, or has an ownership interest of five per cent or more in, a subcontractor, which is a business entity, except for an individual who is a member of the board of directors of a nonprofit organization, (ii) an individual who is employed by a subcontractor, which is a business entity, as president, treasurer or executive vice president, (iii) an individual who is the chief executive officer of a subcontractor, which is not a business entity, or if a subcontractor has no such officer, then the officer who duly possesses comparable powers and duties, (iv) an officer or an employee of any subcontractor who has managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a subcontract with a state contractor, (v) the spouse or a dependent child who is eighteen years of age or older of an individual described in this subparagraph, or (vi) a political committee established or controlled by an individual described in this subparagraph or the business entity or nonprofit organization that is the subcontractor.

SIGNATURES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A8

The Contractor IS a Business Associate under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended.

CONTRACTOR

THE CITY OF HARTFORD
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

PEDRO E. SEGARRA, *Mayor of the City of Hartford* — Date: 6/29/2012

THE CITY OF HARTFORD
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL
(As To Form and Legal Sufficiency)

SAUNDRA KEE BORGES, Corporation Counsel — Date: 6/28/12

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

RODERICK L. BREMBY, *Commissioner* — Date: 6/29/2012

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

~~Assistant~~ / Associate Attorney General
(Approved as to Form & Legal Sufficiency) Joseph Rubin
ASSOC. ATTY. GENERAL — Date: 7/26/12

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	CITY OF HARTFORD
Contractor Address:	550 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	A7
Amount as Amended:	$2,187,653
Contract Term as Amended:	07/01/05 - 06/30/12

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the Department of Social Services (the Department), which was last executed by the parties and approved by the Office of the Attorney General on June 28, 2010, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by **$336,571 from $1,851,082 to $2,187,653** to fund Program services through June 30, 2012.

2. Said increase is composed of

   a. **$20,000** in Federal funding transferred to the Department from the Department of Public Health for service delivery January 1, 2011 through June 30, 2011;

   b. **$40,000** in Federal funding transferred to the Department from the Department of Public Health for service delivery July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012; and

   c. **$276,571** in State funding allocated for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

3. The budget for Program services from July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2012 shall be as set forth on pages 2 and 3 of this amendment.

4. The term of the contract is extended for one additional year and the end date of the contract is changed from June 30, 2011 to June 30, 2012.

5. Effective April 1, 2010, the Contractor shall be considered a Business Associate of the Department, as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") as amended from time to time. As a Business Associate, the Contractor shall comply with the HIPAA provisions as set forth on pages 17 through 24 of Amendment 6 of this contract in the provision of services under this contract.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART III FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start 07/1/10 - 6/30/11
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06 /05DSS1001EG

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
*Contract Amount	$ 296,571	$ -	$ 296,571
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ -	DPH Funding	$
Amount of Amendment	$ -	$ 20,000	$ 316, 571

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	**Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ -		$ 1,000	$ 1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 296,571		$ 15,500	$ 312,071
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 296,571	$ 16,500	$ 313,071
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	$ -			$ -
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	$ -			$ -
	3c. Admin. Overhead				$ -
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		$ -	$ -	$ -
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	$ -		$ -	$ -
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	$ -		$ -	$ -
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		$ -	$ -	$ -
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent			$ -	$ -
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ -		$ 1,500	$ 1,500
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ -		$ -	$ -
	5d. Utilities				$ -
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				$ -
	5f. Insurance				$ -
	5g. Food & Related Costs				$ -
	5h. Other Project Expenses			$ 2,000	$ 2,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		$ -	$ 3,500	$ 3,500
6	EQUIPMENT			$ -	$ -
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				-
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME			0	-
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	$ 296,571	$ 296,571	$ 20,000	$ 316,571

PART III FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start 7/1/11- 6/30/12
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A7

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount	$ -	$ -	$ -
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ -	DPH Funding	$ -
Amount of Amendment	$ 276,571	$ 40,000	$ 316,571

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$ 1,000		$ -	$ 1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 274,571		$ 36,642	$ 311,213
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 275,571	$ 36,642	$ 312,213
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	$ -			$ -
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	$ -			$ -
	3c. Admin. Overhead				$ -
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		$ -	$ -	$ -
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	$ -		$ -	$ -
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	$ -		$ -	$ -
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		$ -	$ -	$ -
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				$ -
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ 500		$ 1,358	$ 1,858
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$ 500		$ -	$ 500
	5d. Utilities				$ -
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				$ -
	5f. Insurance				$ -
	5g. Food & Related Costs				$ -
	5h. Other Project Expenses			$ 2,000	$ 2,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		$ 1,000	$ 3,358	$ 4,358
6	EQUIPMENT			$ -	$ -
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				-
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				-
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	$ 276,571	$ 276,571	$ 40,000	$ 316,571

[ ] Original Contract
[X] Amendment #: 064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A7
(For Internal Use Only)

SIGNATURES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A7

The Contractor IS a Business Associate under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended.

CONTRACTOR

THE CITY OF HARTFORD
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

PEDRO E. SEGARRA, *Mayor of the City of Hartford*

4/14/2011
Date

THE CITY OF HARTFORD
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL
(As To Form and Legal Sufficiency)

SAUNDRA KEE BORGES, Corporation Counsel

4/8/11
Date

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

RODERICK L. BREMBY, ***Commissioner***

4/27/2011
Date

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

~~Assistant~~ / Associate Attorney General
(Approved as to Form & Legal Sufficiency)

5/10/11
Date

11 APR 15 PM 3:20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	CITY OF HARTFORD
Contractor Address:	550 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	A6
Amount as Amended:	$1,851,082
Contract Term as Amended:	07/01/05 - 06/30/11

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the Department of Social Services (the Department), which was last executed by the parties and signed by the Office of the Attorney General on 06/04/09, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by **$26,171.00** from 1,824,911 to $1,851,082.00. This net increase is comprised of:
   a. a decrease of $13,829 a 5% rescission of the state funds for SFY 2010 from the present level funding of $276,571, to fund service delivery during SFY10;
   b. an increase of $20,000.00 in FFY2010 funding recently transferred from the Department of Public Health to the Department to fund services during SFY10;
   c. an increase of $20,000.00 in FFY2010 funding that will be transferred from the Department of Public Health to the Department to fund service during SFY11;
   d. State funding of $262,742 for service delivery during SFY10; and
   e. State funding for $276,571 for service delivery during SFY11.
2. The budgets on pages 3-6 of amendment A5 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the budgets on page 2 -3 of this amendment.
3. Page 1 and 2 of the original contract and the Part II on pages 5 through 22 of Amendment 3 are deleted in their entirety and replaced by pages 4 through 29 of this amendment.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME:	**Hartford Healthy Start SFY2010**
PROGRAM NUMBER:	**DSS-HUO-06**

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount	$ -	$ -	$ -
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ -	$ -	$ -
Amount of Amendment	$316,571	$6,171	$322,742

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$1,000		$ -	$1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$314,071		$ 4,500	$318,571
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		**$ 315,071**	**$4,500**	**$319,571**
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	$ -			$ -
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	$ -			$ -
	3c. Admin. Overhead				$ -
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		$ -	$ -	$ -
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries	$ -		$ -	$ -
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	$ -		$ -	$ -
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				$ -
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$ -		$ 1,000	$1,000
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$1,500		$(1,500)	$ -
	5d. Utilities				$ -
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				$ -
	5f. Insurance				$ -
	5g. Food & Related Costs				$ -
	5h. Other Project Expenses			$ 2,171	$ 2,171
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		**$1,500**	**$ 1,671**	**$3,171**
6	**EQUIPMENT**			$ -	$ -
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				-
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME			0	-
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	$ 316,571	$ 316,571	$ 6,171	$ 322,742

PART I **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME:	**Hartford Healthy Start SFY2011**
PROGRAM NUMBER:	**DSS-HUO-06**

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount	$ -	$ -	$ -
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ -	$ -	$ -
Amount of Amendment	$276,571	$20,000	$ 296,571

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	$1,000		$(1,000)	$ -
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$274,571		$22,000	$296,571
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		**$275,571**	**$21,000**	**$296,571**
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	$ -			$ -
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	$ -			$ -
	3c. Admin. Overhead				$ -
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		$ -	$ -	$ -
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries	$ -		$ -	$ -
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	$ -		$ -	$ -
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				$ -
	5b. Consumable Supplies	$500		$(500)	$ -
	5c. Travel & Transportation	$500		$(500)	$ -
	5d. Utilities				$ -
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				$ -
	5f. Insurance				$ -
	5g. Food & Related Costs				$ -
	5h. Other Project Expenses			$ -	$ -
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		**$ 1,000**	**$1,000)**	**$ -**
6	**EQUIPMENT**			**$ -**	**$ -**
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				-
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME			**0**	**-**
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	**$276,571**	**$276,571**	**$20,000**	**$296,571**

____ Original Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
____ Amendment Number:	6
Maximum Contract Value:	$1,851,082.00
Contractor Contact Person:	Sandra Abella Tel: (860) 757-4819
DSS Contact - Contract:	Andrea Alexander Tel: (860) 424-5780
Program:	Laura Victoria Barrera Tel: (860) 424-4892

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
PURCHASE OF SERVICE CONTRACT
("POS", "Contract" and/or "contract")
Revised December 2009

The State of Connecticut DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Street: 25 SIGOURNEY STREET

City: HARTFORD **State:** CT **Zip:** 06106

Tel#: (800) 842-1508 **("Agency" and/or "Department"), hereby enters into a Contract with:**

Contractor's Name: CITY OF HARTFORD

Street: 550 MAIN STREET

City: HARTFORD **State:** CT **Zip:** 06103

Tel#: (860) 757-4819 **FEIN/SS#:** 066001870

("Contractor"), for the provision of services outlined in Part I and for the compliance with Part II. The Agency and the Contractor shall collectively be referred to as "Parties". The Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract as follows:

Contract Term	This Contract is in effect from 07/01/05 through 06/30/11.
Statutory Authority	The Agency is authorized to enter into this Contract pursuant to § 4-8 and 17b-3 of the Connecticut General Statutes ("C.G.S.").
Set-Aside Status	Contractor ☐ IS or ☒ IS NOT a set aside Contractor pursuant to C.G.S. § 4a-60g.
Effective Date	This Contract shall become effective only as of the date of signature by the Agency's authorized official(s) and, where applicable, the date of approval by the Office of the Attorney General ("OAG"). Upon such execution, this Contract shall be deemed effective for the entire term specified above.
Contract Amendment	Part I of this Contract may be amended only be means of a written instrument signed by the Agency, the Contractor, and, if required, the OAG. Part II of this Contract may be amended only in consultation with, and with the approval of, the OAG and the State of Connecticut, Office of Policy and Management ("OPM").

All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications required or permitted to be given or which are given with respect to this Contract (collectively called "Notices") shall be deemed to have been effected at such time as the Notice is hand-delivered, placed in the U.S. mail, first class and postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or placed with a recognized, overnight express delivery service that provides for a return receipt. All such Notices shall be in writing and shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Agency:	STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES 25 SIGOURNEY STREET HARTFORD, CT 06106 Attention: **Andrea Alexander**	If to the Contractor:	CITY OF HARTFORD 550 MAIN STREET HARTFORD, CT 06103 Attention: **Sandra Abella**

A party may modify the addressee or address for Notices by providing fourteen (14) days' prior written Notice to the other party. No formal amendment is required.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part II
Terms and Conditions

A. Definitions

1. Bid
2. Breach
3. Cancellation
4. Claims
5. Client
6. Contract
7. Contractor Parties
8. Data
9. Day
10. Expiration
11. Force Majeure
12. Records
13. Services
14. State
15. Termination

B. Client-Related Safeguards

1. Inspection of Work Performed
2. Safeguarding Client Information
3. Reporting of Client Abuse or Neglect
4. Background Checks

C. Contractor Obligations

1. Cost Standards
2. Credits and Rights in Data
3. Organizational Information, Conflict of Interest, IRS Form 990
4. Federal Funds
5. Audit Requirements
6. Related Party Transactions
7. Suspension or Debarment
8. Liaison
9. Subcontracts
10. Independent Capacity of Contractor
11. Indemnification
12. Insurance
13. Choice of Law/Choice of Forum; Settlement of Disputes; Claims Against the State

C. Contractor Obligations cont.

14. Compliance with Law and Policy, Facilities Standards and Licensing
15. Representations and Warranties
16. Reports
17. Delinquent Reports
18. Record Keeping and Access
19. Encryption of Data
20. Workforce Analysis
21. Litigation
22. Sovereign Immunity

D. Changes To The Contract, Termination, Cancellation and Expiration

1. Contract Amendment
2. Contractor Changes and Assignment
3. Breach
4. Non-enforcement Not to Constitute Waiver
5. Suspension
6. Ending the Contractual Relationship
7. Transition after Termination or Expiration of Contract

E. Statutory and Regulatory Compliance

1. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996
2. Americans with Disabilities Act
3. Utilization of Minority Business Enterprises
4. Priority Hiring
5. Non-discrimination
6. Freedom of Information
7. Whistleblowing
8. Campaign Contribution Restrictions
9. Non-smoking
10. Executive Orders

PART II. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with the following terms and conditions.

A. **DEFINITIONS.** Unless otherwise indicated, the following terms shall have the following corresponding definitions:

1. **"Bid"** shall mean a bid submitted in response to a solicitation.

2. **"Breach"** shall mean a party's failure to perform some contracted-for or agreed-upon act, or his failure to comply with a duty imposed by law which is owed to another or to society.

3. **"Cancellation"** shall mean an end to the Contract affected pursuant to a right which the Contract creates due to a Breach.

4. **"Claims"** shall mean all actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations and proceedings of any kind, open, pending or threatened, whether mature, unmatured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity, in any forum.

5. **"Client"** shall mean a recipient of the Contractor's services.

6. **"Contract"** shall mean this agreement, as of its effective date, between the Contractor and the State for Services.

7. **"Contractor Parties"** shall mean a Contractor's members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, servants, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract (e.g. subcontractor) and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to perform under the Contract in any capacity. For the purpose of this contract, vendors of support services, not otherwise known as human service providers or educators, shall not be considered subcontractors, e.g. lawn care, unless such activity is considered part of a training, vocational or educational program.

8. **"Data"** shall mean all results, technical information and materials developed and/or obtained in the performance of the Services hereunder, including but not limited to all reports, survey and evaluation tools, surveys and evaluations, plans, charts, recordings (video and/or sound), pictures, curricula, electronically prepared presentations, public awareness or prevention campaign materials, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs and printouts, notes and memoranda, and documents, whether finished or unfinished, which result from or are prepared in connection with the Services performed hereunder.

9. **"Day"** shall mean all calendar days, other than Saturdays, Sundays and days designated as national or State of Connecticut holidays upon which banks in Connecticut are closed.

10. **"Expiration"** shall mean an end to the Contract due to the completion in full of the mutual performances of the parties or due to the Contract's term being completed.

11. **"Force Majeure"** shall mean events that materially affect the Services or the time schedule within which to perform and are outside the control of the party asserting that such an event has occurred, including, but not limited to, labor troubles unrelated to the Contractor, failure of or inadequate permanent power, unavoidable casualties, fire not caused by the Contractor, extraordinary weather conditions, disasters, riots, acts of God, insurrection or war.

12. **"Records"** shall mean all working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated and/or produced by the Contractor in performing the Contract, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.

13. **"Services"** shall mean the performance of Services as stated in Part I of this Contract.

14. **"State"** shall mean the State of Connecticut, including any agency, office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other executive branch agency of State Government.

15. **"Termination"** shall mean an end to the Contract affected pursuant to a right which the Contract creates, other than for a Breach.

B. CLIENT-RELATED SAFEGUARDS.

1. **Inspection of Work Performed.** The Agency or its authorized representative shall at all times have the right to enter into the Contractor's premises, or such other places where duties under the Contract are being performed, to inspect, to monitor or to evaluate the work being performed. The Contractor and all subcontractors must provide all reasonable facilities and assistance to Agency representatives. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay work. The Contractor shall disclose information on clients, applicants and their families as requested unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law. Written evaluations pursuant to this Section shall be made available to the Contractor.

2. **Safeguarding Client Information.** The Agency and the Contractor shall safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for and all Clients who receive Services under this Contract with all applicable federal and state law concerning confidentiality and as may be further provided under the Contract.

3. **Reporting of Client Abuse or Neglect.** The Contractor shall comply with all reporting requirements relative to Client abuse and neglect, including but not limited to requirements as specified in C.G.S.§§ 17a-101 through 103, 19a-216, 46b-120 (related to children); C.G.S.§ 46a-11b (relative to persons with mental retardation); and C.G.S.§ 17b-407 (relative to elderly persons).

4. **Background Checks.** The State may require that the Contractor and Contractor Parties undergo criminal background checks as provided for in the State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Administration and Operations Manual or such other State document as governs procedures for background checks. The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall cooperate fully as necessary or reasonably requested with the State and its agents in connection with such background checks.

C. CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS.

1. **Cost Standards.** Effective January 1, 2007, the Contractor and funding state Agency shall comply with the Cost Standards issued by OPM, as may be amended from time to time. The Cost Standards are published by OPM on the Web at http://ct.gov/opm/fin/cost_standards. Such Cost Standards shall apply to:

   (a) all new contracts effective on or after January 1, 2007;

   (b) all contract amendments modifying funding, effective on or after January 1, 2007;

   (c) all contracts in effect on or after July 1, 2007.

2. **Credits and Rights in Data.** Unless expressly waived in writing by the Agency, all Records and publications intended for public distribution during or resulting from the performances of this Contract shall include a statement acknowledging the financial support of the State and the Agency and, where applicable, the federal government. All such publications shall be released in conformance with applicable federal and state law and all regulations regarding confidentiality. Any liability arising from such a release by the Contractor shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Agency, unless the Agency or its agents co-authored said publication and said release is done with the prior written approval of the Agency Head. All publications shall contain the following statement: "This publication does not express the views of the [insert Agency name] or the State of Connecticut. The views and opinions expressed are those of the authors." Neither the Contractor nor any of its agents shall copyright Data and information obtained under this Contract, unless expressly previously authorized in writing by the Agency. The Agency shall have the right to publish, duplicate, use and disclose all such Data in any manner, and may authorize others to do so. The Agency may copyright any Data without prior Notice to the Contractor. The Contractor does not assume any responsibility for the use, publication or disclosure solely by the Agency of such Data.

3. **Organizational Information, Conflict of Interest, IRS Form 990.** During the term of the Contract and the 180 days following its date of Termination and/or Cancellation, the Contractor shall submit to the Agency copies of the following within thirty (30) days after having filed them:

   (a) its most recent IRS Form 990 submitted to the federal Internal Revenue Service, and

   (b) its most recent Annual Report filed with the Connecticut Secretary of the State's Office or such other information that the Agency deems appropriate with respect to the organization and affiliation of the Contractor and related entities.

4. **Federal Funds.**

   (a) The Contractor shall comply with requirements relating to the receipt or use of federal funds. The Agency shall specify all such requirements in Part I of this Contract.

   (b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Agency has established a policy, as mandated by section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005, P.L. 109-171, that provides detailed information about the Federal False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733, and other laws supporting the detection and prevention of fraud and abuse.

      (1) Contractor acknowledges that is has received a copy of said policy and shall comply with its terms, as amended, and with all applicable state and federal laws, regulations and rules. Contractor shall provide said policy to subcontractors and shall require compliance with the terms of the policy. Failure to abide by the terms of the policy, as determined by the Agency, shall constitute a Breach of this Contract and may result in termination of this Contract.

   (c) This section applies if, under this Contract, the Contractor or Contractor Parties furnishes, or otherwise authorizes the furnishing of health care items or services, performs billing or coding functions, or is involved in monitoring of health care provided by the Agency.

   (d) Contractor represents that it is not excluded, debarred, suspended or otherwise ineligible to participate in federal health care programs.

(e) Contractor shall not, for purposes of performing the Contract with the Agency, knowingly employ or contract with, with or without compensation: (A) any individual or entity listed by a federal agency as excluded, debarred, suspended or otherwise ineligible to participate in federal health care programs; or (B) any person or entity who is excluded from contracting with the State of Connecticut or the federal government (as reflected in the General Services Administration List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-Procurement Programs, Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General (HHS/OIG) Excluded Parties list and the Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List). Contractor shall immediately notify the Agency should it become subject to an investigation or inquiry involving items or services reimbursable under a federal health care program or be listed as ineligible for participation in or to perform services in connection with such program. The Agency may terminate this Contract immediately if at any point the Contractor, subcontractor or any of their employees are sanctioned, suspended, excluded from or otherwise become ineligible to participate in federal health care programs.

5. **Audit Requirements.**

(a) The State Auditors of Public Accounts shall have access to all Records for the fiscal year(s) in which the award was made. The Contractor shall provide for an annual financial audit acceptable to the Agency for any expenditure of state-awarded funds made by the Contractor. Such audit shall include management letters and audit recommendations. The Contractor shall comply with federal and state single audit standards as applicable.

(b) The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State, including, but not limited to, the Agency, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents. Requests for any audit or inspection shall be in writing, at least ten (10) days prior to the requested date. All audits and inspections shall be at the requester's expense. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during the Contract term and for three (3) years after Termination, Cancellation or Expiration of the Contract. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

(c) For purposes of this subsection as it relates to State grants, the word "Contractor" shall be read to mean "nonstate entity," as that term is defined in C.G.S. § 4-230.

6. **Related Party Transactions.** The Contractor shall report all related party transactions, as defined in this section, to the Agency on an annual basis in the appropriate fiscal report as specified in Part I of this Contract. "Related party" means a person or organization related through marriage, ability to control, ownership, family or business association. Past exercise of influence or control need not be shown, only the potential or ability to directly or indirectly exercise influence or control. "Related party transactions" between a Contractor or Contractor Party and a related party include, but are not limited to:

(a) real estate sales or leases;

(b) leases for equipment, vehicles or household furnishings;

(c) mortgages, loans and working capital loans; and

(d) contracts for management, consultant and professional services as well as for materials, supplies and other services purchased by the Contractor or Contractor Party.

7. **Suspension or Debarment.** In addition to the representations and requirements set forth in Section C.4:

(a) The Contractor certifies for itself and Contractor Parties involved in the administration of federal or state funds that they:

(1) are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any governmental agency (federal, state or local);

(2) within a three year period preceding the effective date of this Contract, have not been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; for violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

(3) are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the above offenses; (4) have not within a three year period preceding the effective date of this Contract had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or fault.

(b) Any change in the above status shall be immediately reported to the Agency.

8. **Liaison.** Each Party shall designate a liaison to facilitate a cooperative working relationship between the Contractor and the Agency in the performance and administration of this Contract.

9. **Subcontracts.** Each Contractor Party's identity, services to be rendered and costs shall be detailed in Part I of this Contract. Absent compliance with this requirement, no Contractor Party may be used or expense paid under this Contract unless expressly otherwise provided in Part I of this Contract. No Contractor Party shall acquire any direct right of payment from the Agency by virtue of this section or any other section of this Contract. The use of Contractor Parties shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability under this Contract. The Contractor shall make available copies of all subcontracts to the Agency upon request.

10. **Independent Capacity of Contractor.** The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the state of Connecticut or of the Agency.

11. **Indemnification.**

(a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the state of Connecticut and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all:

(1) claims arising directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract, including the acts of commission or omission (collectively the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and

(2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its indemnification and hold-harmless obligations under this Contract. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against claims includes claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the bid or any records, and intellectual property rights, other propriety rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or uncopyrighted compositions, secret processes,

patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the performance of the Contract.

(b) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such claims.

(c) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the claims.

(d) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any sections survive the term of the Contract, sufficient general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall name the State as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide a copy of the policy to the Agency prior to the effective date of the Contract. The Contractor shall not begin performance until the delivery of the policy to the Agency.

(e) The rights provided in this section for the benefit of the State shall encompass the recovery of attorneys' and other professionals' fees expended in pursuing a claim against a third party.

(f) This section shall survive the Termination, Cancellation or Expiration of the Contract, and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

12. **Insurance.** Before commencing performance, the Agency may require the Contractor to obtain and maintain specified insurance coverage. In the absence of specific Agency requirements, the Contractor shall obtain and maintain the following insurance coverage at its own cost and expense for the duration of the Contract:

(a) Commercial General Liability. $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. Coverage shall include, Premises and Operations, Independent Contractors, Products and Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage coverage. If a general aggregate is used, the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to the services to be performed under this Contract or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the occurrence limit;

(b) Automobile Liability. $1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury. Coverage extends to owned, hired and non-owned automobiles. If the vendor/contractor does not own an automobile, but one is used in the execution of this Contract, then only hired and non-owned coverage is required. If a vehicle is not used in the execution of this Contract then automobile coverage is not required.

(c) Professional Liability. $1,000,000 limit of liability, if applicable; and/or

(d) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability. Statutory coverage in compliance with the Compensation laws of the State of Connecticut. Coverage shall include Employer's Liability with minimum limits of $100,000 each accident, $500,000 Disease – Policy limit, $100,000 each employee.

13. **Choice of Law/Choice of Forum, Settlement of Disputes, Claims Against the State.**

(a) The Contract shall be deemed to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both Parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

(b) Any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this Contract shall be decided by the Agency Head or his/her designee whose decision shall be final, subject to any rights the Contractor may have pursuant to state law. In appealing a dispute to the Agency Head pursuant to this section, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its appeal. Pending final resolution of a dispute, the Contractor and the Agency shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract.

(c) The Contractor agrees that the sole and exclusive means for the presentation of any claim against the State arising from this Contract shall be in accordance with Title 4, Chapter 53 of the Connecticut General Statutes (Claims Against the State) and the Contractor further agrees not to initiate legal proceedings, except as authorized by that Chapter, in any state or federal court in addition to or in lieu of said Chapter 53 proceedings.

14. **Compliance with Law and Policy, Facility Standards and Licensing.** Contractor shall comply with all:

(a) pertinent local, state and federal laws and regulations as well as Agency policies and procedures applicable to contractor's programs as specified in this Contract. The Agency shall notify the Contractor of any applicable new or revised laws, regulations, policies or procedures which the Agency has responsibility to promulgate or enforce; and

(b) applicable local, state and federal licensing, zoning, building, health, fire and safety regulations or ordinances, as well as standards and criteria of pertinent state and federal authorities. Unless otherwise provided by law, the Contractor is not relieved of compliance while formally contesting the authority to require such standards, regulations, statutes, ordinance or criteria.

15. **Representations and Warranties.** Contractor shall:

(a) perform fully under the Contract;

(b) pay for and/or secure all permits, licenses and fees and give all required or appropriate notices with respect to the provision of Services as described in Part I of this Contract; and

(c) adhere to all contractual sections ensuring the confidentiality of all Records that the Contractor has access to and are exempt from disclosure under the State's Freedom of Information Act or other applicable law.

16. **Reports.** The Contractor shall provide the Agency with such statistical, financial and programmatic information necessary to monitor and evaluate compliance with the Contract. All requests for such information shall comply with all applicable state and federal confidentiality laws. The Contractor shall provide the Agency with such reports as the Agency requests as required by this Contract.

17. **Delinquent Reports.** The Contractor shall submit required reports by the designated due dates as identified in this Contract. After notice to the Contractor and an opportunity for a meeting with an Agency representative, the Agency reserves the right to withhold payments for services performed under this Contract if the Agency has not received acceptable progress reports, expenditure reports, refunds, and/or audits as required by this Contract or previous contracts for similar or equivalent services the Contractor has entered into with the Agency. This section shall survive any Termination of the Contract or the Expiration of its term.

18. **Record Keeping and Access.** The Contractor shall maintain books, Records, documents, program and individual service records and other evidence of its accounting and billing procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature incurred in the performance of this Contract. These Records shall be subject at all reasonable times to monitoring, inspection, review or audit by authorized employees or agents of the State or, where applicable, federal agencies. The Contractor shall retain all such Records concerning this Contract for a period of three (3) years after the completion and submission to the State of the Contractor's annual financial audit.

19. **Encryption of Data.**

(a) The Contractor, at its own expense, shall encrypt any and all electronically stored data now or hereafter in its possession or control located on non-state owned or managed devices that the State, in accordance with its existing state policies classifies as confidential or restricted. The method of encryption shall be compliant with the State of Connecticut Enterprise Wide Technical Architecture ("EWTA") or such other method as deemed acceptable by the Agency. This shall be a continuing obligation for compliance with the EWTA standard as it may change from time to time. The EWTA domain architecture documents can be found at http://www.ct.gov/doit/cwp/view.asp?a=1245&q=253968.

(b) In the event of a breach of security or loss of State data, the Contractor shall notify the Agency and the OAG as soon as practical but not later than twenty-four (24) hours after the discovery or suspicion of such breach or loss that such data has been comprised through breach or loss. The requirements of this section are in addition to those that may apply under Part II, Section E.

20. **Workforce Analysis.** The Contractor shall provide a workforce Analysis Affirmative Action report related to employment practices and procedures.

21. **Litigation.**

(a) The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to perform fully under the Contract, no later than ten (10) days after becoming aware or after they should have become aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

(b) The Contractor shall provide written Notice to the Agency of any final decision by any tribunal or state or federal agency or court which is adverse to the Contractor or which results in a settlement, compromise or claim or agreement of any kind for any action or proceeding brought against the Contractor or its employee or agent under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as revised or amended from time to time, Executive Orders Nos. 3 & 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill and any other requirements of federal or state law concerning equal employment opportunities or nondiscriminatory practices.

22. **Sovereign Immunity.** The Contractor and Contractor Parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract, or the solicitation leading up to the Contract, shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this Section conflicts with any other Section, this Section shall govern.

D. CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT, TERMINATION, CANCELLATION, AND EXPIRATION.

1. Contract Amendment.

(a) No amendment to or modification or other alteration of this Contract shall be valid or binding upon the parties unless made in writing, signed by the parties and, if applicable, approved by the Connecticut Attorney General.

(b) The Agency may amend this Contract to reduce the contracted amount of compensation if:

(1) the total amount budgeted by the State for the operation of the Agency or Services provided under the program is reduced or made unavailable in any way; or

(2) federal funding reduction results in reallocation of funds within the Agency.

(c) If the Agency decides to reduce the compensation, the Agency shall send written Notice to the Contractor. Within twenty (20) Days of the Contractor's receipt of the Notice, the Contractor and the Agency shall negotiate the implementation of the reduction of compensation unless the parties mutually agree that such negotiations would be futile. If the parties fail to negotiate an implementation schedule, then the Agency may terminate the Contract effective no earlier than sixty (60) Days from the date that the Contractor receives written notification of Termination and the date that work under this Contract shall cease.

2. Contractor Changes and Assignment.

(a) The Contractor shall notify the Agency in writing:

(1) at least ninety (90) days prior to the effective date of any fundamental changes in the Contractor's corporate status, including merger, acquisition, transfer of assets, and any change in fiduciary responsibility;

(2) no later than ten (10) days from the effective date of any change in:

(A) its certificate of incorporation or other organizational document;

(B) more than a controlling interest in the ownership of the Contractor; or

(C) the individual(s) in charge of the performance.

(b) No such change shall relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the performance. The Agency, after receiving written Notice from the Contractor of any such change, may require such contracts, releases and other instruments evidencing, to the Agency's satisfaction, that any individuals retiring or otherwise separating from the Contractor have been compensated in full or that allowance has been made for compensation in full, for all work performed under terms of the Contract. The Contractor shall deliver such documents to the Agency in accordance with the terms of the Agency's written request. The Agency may also require, and the Contractor shall deliver, a financial

statement showing that solvency of the Contractor is maintained. The death of any Contractor Party, as applicable, shall not release the Contractor from the obligation to perform under the Contract; the surviving Contractor Parties, as appropriate, must continue to perform under the Contract until performance is fully completed.

(c) Assignment. The Contractor shall not assign any of its rights or obligations under the Contract, voluntarily or otherwise, in any manner without the prior written consent of the Agency.

(1) The Contractor shall comply with requests for documentation deemed to be appropriate by the Agency in considering whether to consent to such assignment.

(2) The Agency shall notify the Contractor of its decision no later than forty-five (45) Days from the date the Agency receives all requested documentation.

(3) The Agency may void any assignment made without the Agency's consent and deem such assignment to be in violation of this Section and to be in Breach of the Contract. Any cancellation of this Contract by the Agency for a Breach shall be without prejudice to the Agency's or the State's rights or possible claims against the Contractor.

3. Breach.

(a) If either party Breaches this Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the Breach to the breaching party and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within ten (10) Days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor Breach, the Agency may modify the ten (10) day cure period in the notice of Breach. The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the Breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period. The Notice may include an effective Contract Termination date if the Breach is not cured by the stated date and, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to the Termination date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Contract Termination date, then the non-breaching party may terminate the Contract by giving the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours' prior written Notice after the expiration of the cure period.

(b) If the Agency believes that the Contractor has not performed according to the Contract, the Agency may:

(1) withhold payment in whole or in part pending resolution of the performance issue, provided that the Agency notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due in accordance with the budget;

(2) temporarily discontinue all or part of the Services to be provided under the Contract;

(3) permanently discontinue part of the Services to be provided under the Contract;

(4) assign appropriate State personnel to provide contracted for Services to assure continued performance under the Contract until such time as the contractual Breach has been corrected to the satisfaction of the Agency;

(5) require that contract funding be used to enter into a subcontract with a person or persons designated by the Agency in order to bring the program into contractual compliance;

(6) take such other actions of any nature whatsoever as may be deemed appropriate for the best interests of the State or the program(s) provided under this Contract or both; or

(7) any combination of the above actions.

(c) The Contractor shall return all unexpended funds to the Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Contractor receives a demand from the Agency.

(d) In addition to the rights and remedies granted to the Agency by this Contract, the Agency shall have all other rights and remedies granted to it by law in the event of Breach of or default by the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

(e) The action of the Agency shall be considered final. If at any step in this process the Contractor fails to comply with the procedure and, as applicable, the mutually agreed plan of correction, the Agency may proceed with Breach remedies as listed under this section.

4. **Non-enforcement Not to Constitute Waiver.** No waiver of any Breach of the Contract shall be interpreted or deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent Breach. All remedies afforded in the Contract shall be taken and construed as cumulative, that is, in addition to every other remedy provided in the Contract or at law or in equity. A party's failure to insist on strict performance of any section of the Contract shall only be deemed to be a waiver of rights and remedies concerning that specific instance of performance and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent rights, remedies or Breach.

5. **Suspension.** If the Agency determines in its sole discretion that the health and welfare of the clients or public safety is being adversely affected, the Agency may immediately suspend in whole or in part the Contract without prior notice and take any action that it deems to be necessary or appropriate for the benefit of the clients. The Agency shall notify the Contractor of the specific reasons for taking such action in writing within five (5) Days of immediate suspension. Within five (5) Days of receipt of this notice, the Contractor may request in writing a meeting with the Agency Head or designee. Any such meeting shall be held within five (5) Days of the written request, or such later time as is mutually agreeable to the parties. At the meeting, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to present information on why the Agency's actions should be reversed or modified. Within five (5) Days of such meeting, the Agency shall notify the Contractor in writing of his/her decision upholding, reversing or modifying the action of the Agency head or designee. This action of the Agency head or designee shall be considered final.

6. **Ending the Contractual Relationship.**

(a) This Contract shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of its entire term or until such time as it is terminated earlier by either party. Either party may terminate this contract by providing at least sixty (60) days prior written notice pursuant to the Notice requirements of this Contract.

(b) The Agency may immediately terminate the Contract in whole or in part whenever the Agency makes a determination that such termination is in the best interest of the State. Notwithstanding Section D.2, the Agency may immediately terminate or cancel this Contract in the event that the Contractor or any subcontractors becomes financially unstable to the point of threatening its ability to conduct the services required under this Contract, ceases to conduct business in the normal course, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, suffers or permits the appointment of a receiver for its business or its assets.

(c) The Agency shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to subsection (b) above, which shall specify the effective date of termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete or immediately cease performance. Such Notice of Termination shall be sent in accordance with the Notice provision contained on page 1 of this Contract. Upon receiving the Notice from the Agency, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all

Services affected in accordance with the Notice, undertake all reasonable and necessary efforts to mitigate any losses or damages, and deliver to the Agency all Records as defined in Section A.12, unless otherwise instructed by the Agency in writing, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that the Agency may reasonably direct, for the protection of Clients and preservation of any and all property. Such Records are deemed to be the property of the Agency and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Agency no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Agency for the specified records whichever is less. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to ASCII or .TXT.

(d) The Agency may terminate the Contract at any time without prior notice when the funding for the Contract is no longer available.

(e) The Contractor shall deliver to the Agency any deposits, prior payment, advance payment or down payment if the Contract is terminated by either party within thirty (30) days after receiving demand from the Agency. The Contractor shall return to the Agency any funds not expended in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and, if the Contractor fails to do so upon demand, the Agency may recoup said funds from any future payments owing under this Contract or any other contract between the State and the Contractor. Allowable costs, as detailed in audit findings, incurred until the date of termination for operation or transition of program(s) under this Contract shall not be subject to recoupment.

7. Transition after Termination or Expiration of Contract.

(a) If this Contract is terminated for any reason or it expires in accordance with its term, the Contractor shall do and perform all things which the Agency determines to be necessary or appropriate to assist in the orderly transfer of Clients served under this Contract and shall assist in the orderly cessation of Services it performs under this Contract. In order to complete such transfer and wind down the performance, and only to the extent necessary or appropriate, if such activities are expected to take place beyond the stated end of the Contract term then the Contract shall be deemed to have been automatically extended by the mutual consent of the parties prior to its expiration without any affirmative act of either party, including executing an amendment to the Contract to extend the term, but only until the transfer and winding down are complete.

(b) If this Contract is terminated, cancelled or not renewed, the Contractor shall return to the Agency any equipment, deposits or down payments made or purchased with start-up funds or other funds specifically designated for such purpose under this Contract in accordance with the written instructions from the Agency in accordance with the Notice provision of this Contract. Written instructions shall include, but not be limited to, a description of the equipment to be returned, where the equipment shall be returned to and who is responsible to pay for the delivery/shipping costs. Unless the Agency specifies a shorter time frame in the letter of instructions, the Contractor shall affect the returns to the Agency no later than sixty (60) days from the date that the Contractor receives Notice.

E. STATUTORY AND REGULATORY COMPLIANCE.

1. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.

(a) If the Contactor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Contractor must comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract. If the Contractor is not a Business Associate under HIPAA, this Section of the Contract does not apply to the Contractor for this Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The State of Connecticut Agency named on page 1 of this Contract ("Agency") is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(d) The Contractor, on behalf of the Agency, performs functions that involve the use or disclosure of "individually identifiable health information," as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(e) The Contractor is a "business associate" of the Agency, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

(f) The Contractor and the Agency agree to the following in order to secure compliance with the HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH Act"), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423)[1], and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E.

(g) Definitions

(1) "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(1)).

(2) "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor.

(3) "Covered Entity" shall mean the Agency of the State of Connecticut named on page 1 of this Contract.

(4) "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.

(5) "Electronic Health Record" shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5).

(6) "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual"' in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).

(7) "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.

(8) "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to information created or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(9) "Required by Law"' shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.

[1] The effective date of the HITECH Act is February 17, 2010.

(10) "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his designee.

(11) "More stringent" shall have the same meaning as the term "more stringent" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.

(12) "This Section of the Contract" refers to the HIPAA Provisions stated herein, in their entirety.

(13) "Security Incident" shall have the same meaning as the term "security incident" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) "Unsecured protected health information" shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in section 13402(h)(1)(A) of HITECH. Act. (42 U.S.C. §17932(h)(1)(A)).

(h) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any security incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees to insure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate, on behalf of the Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Section of the Contract to Business Associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner agreed to by the parties, information collected in accordance with subsection (h)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any state or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.

(13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.

(14) In the event that an individual requests that the Business Associate

(A) restrict disclosures of PHI;

(B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the individual's PHI; or

(C) provide a copy of the individual's PHI in an electronic health record, the Business Associate agrees to notify the covered entity, in writing, within two business days of the request.

(15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an individual without

(A) the written approval of the covered entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and

(B) the valid authorization of the individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations

(16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.

(A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery of a breach of unsecured protected health information, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such breach in accordance with the requirements of section 13402 of HITECH (42 U.S.C. 17932(b) and this Section of the Contract.

(B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the breach is discovered by the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to section 13402(g) of HITECH (42 U.S.C. 17932(g)). A breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the individual is deceased) whose unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such breach.

(C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A brief description of what happened, including the date of the breach and the date of the discovery of the breach, if known.

1. A description of the types of unsecured protected health information that were involved in the breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).

2. The steps the Business Associate recommends that individuals take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the breach.

3. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing to investigate the breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further breaches.

4. Whether a law enforcement official has advised either verbally or in writing the Business Associate that he or she has determined that notification or notice to individuals or the posting required under section 13402 of the HITECH Act would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, include contact information for said official.

(D) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that individuals informed by the Covered Entity of a breach by the Business Associate have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its Web site and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Contractor.

(E) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.

(i) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.

(1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide Data Aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(j) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(k) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Rule if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(l) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The Term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (h)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

(A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity; or

(B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or

(C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

(A) Except as provided in (l)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (h)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten business days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.

(B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under state or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(m) Miscellaneous Sections.

(1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended.

(2) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as in necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to

comply with requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

(3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.

(4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.

(5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with the Privacy Standard. Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, the Privacy Standard.

(6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

(7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, as amended or the HITECH Act, including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this section of the contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule.

2. **Americans with Disabilities Act.** The Contractor shall be and remain in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (http://www.ada.gov/) as amended from time to time ("Act") to the extent applicable, during the term of the Contract. The Agency may cancel this Contract if the Contractor fails to comply with the Act. The Contractor represents that it is familiar with the terms of this Act and that it is in compliance with the law. The Contractor warrants that it shall hold the State harmless from any liability which may be imposed upon the state as a result of any failure of the Contractor to be in compliance with this Act. As applicable, the Contractor shall comply with section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended from time to time, 29 U.S.C. § 794 (Supp. 1993), regarding access to programs and facilities by people with disabilities.

3. **Utilization of Minority Business Enterprises.** The Contractor shall perform under this contract in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Part 74; and, as applicable, C.G.S. §§ 4a-60 to 4a-60a and 4a-60g to carry out this policy in the award of any subcontracts.

4. **Priority Hiring.** Subject to the Contractor's exclusive right to determine the qualifications for all employment positions, the Contractor shall give priority to hiring welfare recipients who are subject to time-limited welfare and must find employment. The Contractor and the Agency shall work cooperatively to determine the number and types of positions to which this Section shall apply.

5. Non-discrimination.

(a) The following subsections are set forth here as required by section 4a-60 of the Connecticut General Statutes:

(1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, mental retardation, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the state of Connecticut. The Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to insure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, mental retardation, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved;

(2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the commission;

(3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the commission advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and sections 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to sections 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f;

(5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this section and section 46a-56.

(b) If the Contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works project.

(c) "Minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one per cent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons:

(1) Who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise,

(2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise and

(3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of section 32-9n; and

"good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations. "Good faith efforts" shall include, but not be

limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements.

(d) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include but shall not be limited to the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

(e) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the commission, of its good faith efforts.

(f) The Contractor shall include the provisions of sections (a) and (b) above in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the state and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with section 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the commission, the Contractor may request the state of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the state and the state may so enter.

(g) The following subsections are set forth here as required by section 4a-60a of the Connecticut General Statutes:

(1) the Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the state of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation;

(2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to section 46a-56; and

(4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this section and section 46a-56.

(h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of section (g) above in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the state and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with section 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the commission, the

Contractor may request the state of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the state and the state may so enter.

(i) For the purposes of this entire Non-Discrimination section, "Contract" or "contract" includes any extension or modification of the Contract or contract, "Contractor" or "contractor" includes any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor, "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced, and "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders. For the purposes of this section, "Contract" does not include a contract where each contractor is

(1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality,

(2) a quasi-public agency, as defined in C.G.S.§ 1-120,

(3) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S.§ 1-267,

(4) the federal government,

(5) a foreign government, or

(6) an agency of a subdivision, agency, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), (4) or (5).

6. **Freedom of Information.**

(a) Contractor acknowledges that the Agency must comply with the Freedom of Information Act, C.G.S. §§ 1-200 et seq. ("FOIA") which requires the disclosure of documents in the possession of the State upon request of any citizen, unless the content of the document falls within certain categories of exemption, as defined by C.G.S. § 1□ 210(b).

(b) Governmental Function. In accordance with C.G.S. § 1-218, if the amount of this Contract exceeds two million five hundred thousand dollars ($2,500,000), and the Contractor is a "person" performing a "governmental function", as those terms are defined in C.G.S. §§ 1-200(4) and (11), the Agency is entitled to receive a copy of the Records and files related to the Contractor's performance of the governmental function, which may be disclosed by the Agency pursuant to the FOIA.

7. **Whistleblowing.** This Contract is subject to C.G.S. § 4-61dd if the amount of this Contract is a "large state contract" as that term is defined in C.G.S. § 4-61dd(h). In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the Contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars ($5,000) for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent (20%) of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state Contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the relevant sections of the statute relating to large state Contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

8. **Campaign Contribution Restrictions.** For all State contracts as defined in C.G.S. § 9-612(g) the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's ("SEEC") notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice. See SEEC Form 11 reproduced below:

NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION BAN

This notice is provided under the authority of Connecticut General Statutes § 9-612(g)(2), as amended by P.A. 07-1, and is for the purpose of informing state contractors and prospective state contractors of the following law (italicized words are defined below):

Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Ban
No *state contractor, prospective state contractor, principal of a state contractor or principal of a prospective state contractor*, with regard to a *state contract* or *state contract solicitation* with or from a state agency in the executive branch or a quasi-public agency or a holder, or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to, or *solicit* contributions on behalf of (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller, Secretary of the State or State Treasurer, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee;

In addition, no holder or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to, or solicit contributions on behalf of (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of State senator or State representative, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee.

Duty to Inform
State contractors and prospective state contractors are required to inform their principals of the above prohibitions, as applicable, and the possible penalties and other consequences of any violation thereof.

Penalties for Violations
Contributions or solicitations of contributions made in violation of the above prohibitions may result in the following civil and criminal penalties:

Civil penalties—$2000 or twice the amount of the prohibited contribution, whichever is greater, against a principal or a contractor. Any state contractor or prospective state contractor which fails to make reasonable efforts to comply with the provisions requiring notice to its principals of these prohibitions and the possible consequences of their violations may also be subject to civil penalties of $2000 or twice the amount of the prohibited contributions made by their principals.

Criminal penalties—Any knowing and willful violation of the prohibition is a Class D felony, which may subject the violator to imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or $5000 in fines, or both.

Contract Consequences
Contributions made or solicited in violation of the above prohibitions may result, in the case of a state contractor, in the contract being voided.

Contributions made or solicited in violation of the above prohibitions, in the case of a prospective state contractor, shall result in the contract described in the state contract solicitation not being awarded to the prospective state contractor, unless the State Elections Enforcement Commission determines that mitigating circumstances exist concerning such violation.

The State will not award any other state contract to anyone found in violation of the above prohibitions for a period of one year after the election for which such contribution is made or solicited, unless the State Elections Enforcement Commission determines that mitigating circumstances exist concerning such violation.

Additional information and the entire text of P.A. 07-1 may be found on the website of the State Elections Enforcement Commission, www.ct.gov/seec. Click on the link to "State Contractor Contribution Ban."

Definitions:

"State contractor" means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that enters into a state contract. Such person, business entity or nonprofit organization shall be deemed to be a state contractor until December thirty-first of the year in which such contract terminates. "State contractor" does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

"Prospective state contractor" means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that (i) submits a response to a state contract solicitation by the state, a state agency or a quasi-public agency, or a proposal in response to a request for proposals by the state, a state agency or a quasi-public agency, until the contract has been entered into, or (ii) holds a valid prequalification certificate issued by the Commissioner of Administrative Services under section 4a-100.

"Prospective state contractor" does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

"Principal of a state contractor or prospective state contractor" means (i) any individual who is a member of the board of directors of, or has an ownership interest of five per cent or more in, a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is a business entity, except for an individual who is a member of the board of directors of a nonprofit organization, (ii) an individual who is employed by a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is a business entity, as president, treasurer or executive vice president, (iii) an individual who is the chief executive officer of a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is not a business entity, or if a state contractor or prospective state contractor has no such officer, then the officer who duly possesses comparable powers and duties, (iv) an officer or an employee of any state contractor or prospective state contractor who has *managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a state contract,* (v) the spouse or a *dependent child* who is eighteen years of age or older of an individual described in this subparagraph, or (vi) a political committee established or controlled by an individual described in this subparagraph or the business entity or nonprofit organization that is the state contractor or prospective state contractor.

"State contract" means an agreement or contract with the state or any state agency or any quasi-public agency, let through a procurement process or otherwise, having a value of fifty thousand dollars or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of one hundred thousand dollars or more in a calendar year, for (i) the rendition of services, (ii) the furnishing of any goods, material, supplies, equipment or any items of any kind, (iii) the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work, (iv) the acquisition, sale or lease of any land or building, (v) a licensing arrangement, or (vi) a grant, loan or loan guarantee. "State contract" does not include any agreement or contract with the state, any state agency or any quasi-public agency that is exclusively federally funded, an education loan or a loan to an individual for other than commercial purposes.

"State contract solicitation" means a request by a state agency or quasi-public agency, in whatever form issued, including, but not limited to, an invitation to bid, request for proposals, request for information or request for quotes, inviting bids, quotes or other types of submittals, through a competitive procurement process or another process authorized by law waiving competitive procurement.

"Managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a state contract" means having direct, extensive and substantive responsibilities with respect to the negotiation of the state contract and not peripheral, clerical or ministerial responsibilities.

"Dependent child" means a child residing in an individual's household who may legally be claimed as a dependent on the federal income tax of such individual. "Solicit" means (A) requesting that a contribution be made, (B) participating in any fund-raising activities for a candidate committee, exploratory committee, political committee or party committee, including, but not limited to, forwarding tickets to potential contributors, receiving contributions for transmission to any such committee or bundling contributions, (C) serving as chairperson, treasurer or deputy treasurer of any such committee, or (D) establishing a political committee for the sole purpose of soliciting or receiving contributions for any committee. Solicit does not include: (i) making a contribution that is otherwise permitted by Chapter 155 of the Connecticut General Statutes; (ii) informing any person of a position taken by a candidate for public office or a public official, (iii) notifying the person of any activities of, or contact information for, any candidate for public office; or (iv) serving as a member in any party committee or as an officer of such committee that is not otherwise prohibited in this section.

9. **Non-smoking.** If the Contractor is an employer subject to C.G.S. § 31-40q, the Contractor shall provide the Agency with a copy of its written rules concerning smoking. Evidence of compliance with C.G.S. § 31-40q must be received prior to Contract approval by the Agency.

10. **Executive Orders.** This Contract is subject to Executive Order No. 3 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices; Executive Order No. 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings; Executive Order No. 16 of Governor John G. Rowland, promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace. This Contract may also be subject to Executive Order 7C of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated July 13, 2006, concerning contracting reforms and Executive Order 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. All of these Executive orders are incorporated into and made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the Agency shall provide a copy of these Orders to the Contractor.

SIGNATURES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG A6

The Contractor IS NOT a Business Associate under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 as amended.

CONTRACTOR - CITY OF HARTFORD

Eddie A. Perez, *Mayor, City of Hartford*

June 11, 2010
Date

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Michael P. Starkowski, *Commissioner*

6/17/10
Date

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ASST. / Assoc. Attorney General (Approved as to form & legal sufficiency)
ASSOC. ATTY. GENERAL

6/28/10
Date

Approved as to legality and form
6/7/2010
Corporation Counsel

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	CITY OF HARTFORD
Contractor Address:	550 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	A5
Amount as Amended:	$1,824,911.00
Contract Term as Amended:	07/01/05 - 06/30/09

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the Department of Social Services (the Department), which was last executed by the parties and approved by the Office of the Attorney General on 06/24/08 is hereby further amended as follows:

1. **The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by $642,945.00, from $1,181,966.00 to $1,824,911.00.** This increase is comprised of
   a. $9,803.00 for a SFY 2009 COLA, to fund service delivery from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009;
   b. $40,000.00 in FFY2008 funding recently transferred from the State Department of Public Health to the Department to fund service delivery from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009;
   c. $40,000.00 in FFY2009 funding recently transferred from the State Department of Public Health to the Department to fund service delivery from July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010;
   d. $276,571.00 in State funding for service delivery from July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010; and
   e. $276,571.00 in State funding for service delivery from July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011.

2. The budget for SFY 2009 on page 4 of Amendment 3 of the original contract is deleted and replaced in its entirety by the budget on page 3 of this amendment.

3. The budgets for SFY2010 and SFY 2011 shall be as set forth on pages 4 and 5 of this amendment.

4. The term of the contract is extended for an additional two years and the end date of the contract is changed from June 30, 2009 to June 30, 2011.

5. The following language shall be added to Part I, Section F on page 7 of the original contract:

   3. Block Grant Funding. It is contemplated that the Department will utilize Federal Block Grant funding for this contract. The Department's obligation to pay under the terms of the contract is conditioned upon the Legislature approving the block grant plan and funding in accordance with C.G.S.§ 4-28b that is consistent with expenditures under this contract.

4. **Funding Identification.** Federal funding has been provided for this contract as follows:

CFDA (Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance) Title:	Maternal and Child Health Services
CFDA Number:	93.994
Award Name:	Maternal and Child Health Services
Award Year:	10/01/2008 - 9/30/2010
Research and Design:	No
Name of Federal Agency Awarding:	U.S. Public Health Service, Health Resources and Service Administration, Maternal and Child H Health Bureau.

6. The following language shall be added to Part I, Section O on page 13 of the original contract:

5. **Transport of Clients.** In the event that the Contractor or any of its employees or subcontractors shall, for any reason, transport a client of DSS, the Contractor hereby agrees to the following:

a. The contractor shall require that its employees, subcontracted transportation providers, drivers, and vehicles meet licensure or certification requirements established by the State of Connecticut Department of Transportation (DOT) and the State of Connecticut Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) that transport, or have the potential to transport, clients.

b. All vehicles utilized shall be appropriately licensed, certified, permitted, and/or insured.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART III **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME:	Hartford Healthy Start SFY 2009
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG
	SFY 2009

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	266,767	49,803	316,570

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit			$ 1,000	$ 1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	$ 228,487		$ 73,468	$ 301,955
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		$ 228,487	$ 74,468	$ 302,955
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				$ -
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				$ -
	3c. Admin. Overhead				$ -
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION			-	-
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries	26,440		(26,440)	-
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	10,840		(10,840)	0
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		37,280	(37,280)	0
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				-
	5b. Consumable Supplies	500		2,500	3,000
	5c. Travel & Transportation	500		115	615
	5d. Utilities				-
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				-
	5f. Insurance				-
	5g. Food & Related Costs				-
	5h. Other Project Expenses			6,000	6,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		1,000	8,615	9,615
6	**EQUIPMENT**			4,000	4,000
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				-
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME			-	-
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		266,767	49,803	316,570

PART III **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME:	**Hartford Healthy Start SFY 2009**
PROGRAM NUMBER:	**064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG**

SFY 2010

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 276,571	$ 40,000	$ 316,571

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit				
	2d. Other Contractual Services	1,000			1,000
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	314,071			314,071
			315,071		315,071
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				-
	3c. Admin. Overhead				-
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				-
					-
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				-
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				-
					-
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies				-
	5c. Travel & Transportation	1,500			1,500
	5d. Utilities				-
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				-
	5f. Insurance				-
	5g. Food & Related Costs				-
	5h. Other Project Expenses				-
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS				-
			1,500		1,500
6	**EQUIPMENT**				-
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				-
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				-
					-
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		316,571		316,571

PART III **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME: Hartford Healthy Start SFY 2009
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-06/05DSS1001EG
SFY 2011

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 276,571		$ 276,571

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	1,000			
	2d. Other Contractual Services	274,571			
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		275,571		
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	500			
	5c. Travel & Transportation	500			
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses				
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		1,000		
6	**EQUIPMENT**				
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		276,571		

ACCEPTANCES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment 5

By signing below, both the Contractor and the Department of Social Services agree to the terms and conditions of this contract and further agree that the Contractor herein IS NOT a Business Associate under HIPAA.

Documentation necessary to demonstrate the authorization to sign must be attached.

CONTRACTOR – CITY OF HARTFORD

CARLOS A. RIVERA, *Director of Department of Health and Human Services*

5 / 26 / 09
Date

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CLAUDETTE BEAULIEU, *Deputy Commissioner*

5/28/09
Date

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ASST. / ASSOC. ATTORNEY GENERAL *(Approved as to form & legal sufficiency)*

ASSOC. ATTY GENERAL

6/4/09
Date

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Department of Social Services
Contract Administration

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	City of Hartford,
Contractor Address:	550 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06/ 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	Four
Term of Contract:	7/1/2005 – 6/30/2009

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the **Department of Social Services** (the Department), which was last executed by the parties on June 25, 2007, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by $29,805.00, from $1,152,161.00 to $1,181,196.00. This increase, due to a cost of living increase of $9,805.00 and the allocation of FFY 2007 Department of Public Health funding of $20,000.00, shall be used by the Contractor to fund Program Services for SFY 2008.

2. The budget for State Fiscal Year 2008 on page 3 of Amendment 3 of the original contract is hereby deleted and replaced with the budget on page 2 of this amendment.

3. **Cost Standards.** Effective January 1, 2007, the Contractor and funding state agency shall comply with the Cost Standards issued by the State of Connecticut, Office of Policy and Management ("OPM"), as may be amended from time to time. The Cost Standards are published by OPM on the Web at http://www.opm.state.ct.us/finance/pos_standards/coststandards.htm. Such Cost Standards shall apply to:

   (a) all new Contracts effective on or after January 1, 2007;

   (b) all Contract amendments modifying funding, effective on or after January 1, 2007;

   (c) all Contracts in effect on or after July 1, 2007.

CONTRACTOR INITIAL & DATE CR 6/12/08

DSS INITIAL & DATE 6/18/08

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those which are explicitly changed above by this amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME: City of Hartford - Healthy Start SFY 2008
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 3

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 300,671		$ 300,671

Line #	Item	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	500			500
	2d. Other Contractual Services	259,101		25,305	284,406
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		**259,601**	25,305	**284,906**
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	25,440			25,440
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	10,430			10,430
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		**35,870**		**35,870**
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	2,500		1,500	4,000
	5c. Travel & Transportation	700			700
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	2,000		3,000	5,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		**5,200**	**4,500**	**9,700**
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		**300,671**	**29,805**	**330,476**

ACCEPTANCES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06/ 05DSS1001EG
AMENDMENT 4

By signing below, both the Contractor and the Department of Social Services agree to the terms and conditions of this contract and further agree that the Contractor herein IS NOT a Business Associate under HIPAA.

Documentation necessary to demonstrate the authorization to sign must be attached.

CONTRACTOR – CITY OF HARTFORD

CARLOS RIVERA, *Director, City of Hartford Health & Human Services*

5/16/08
Date

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

MICHAEL P. STARKOWSKI, *Commissioner*

6/2/08
Date

☑ *This amendment uses a template which was reviewed and approved by the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) and is listed on the Waiver from OAG review currently in effect with the Department.*

Office of the Attorney General (approved as to form)
ASSOC. ATTY. GENERAL

6/24/08
Date

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Department of Social Services
Contract Administration

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	City of Hartford
Contractor Address:	550 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06/ 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	Three
Term of Contract:	July 1, 2005 – June 30, 2009

The contract between **City of Hartford** (the Contractor) and the **Department of Social Services** (the Department), which was last executed by the parties and signed by the Attorney General on January 2, 2007, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by $553,531.00, from $598,630.00 to $1,152,161.00. This increase shall be used by the Contractor to fund Program Services for SFY 2008 and SFY 2009.

2. The term of the contract is extended for an additional two years and the end date of the contract is changed from June 30, 2007 to June 30, 2009.

3. The budget for State Fiscal Year 2006 on page 2 of Amendment 1 of the original contract, and the budget for State Fiscal Year 2007 on page 4 of Amendment 2 of the original contract, are hereby deleted and replaced with the combined budget on page 2 of this amendment.

4. The budgets for State Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009 shall be as set forth on pages 3 and 4 of this amendment.

5. The following language shall be appended to Part I, Section A.6.a on page 4 of the original contract: "The Contractor shall submit to the Department's Program representative all Healthy Start promotional marketing materials, including but not limited to brochures, leaflets, and other media, for review and approval by the Department at a minimum of 30 days prior to release."

6. Part I, Section A.6.c on Page 4 of the original contract is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following language: "[The Contractor shall] Develop effective relationships with other community service agencies to address the needs of their targeted populations and communities based on the selected community-based strategies listed in Part I, Section A.5. The Contractor shall refer clients, with the clients' consent and agreement, based on their needs assessment as set forth in Section A.6.d to other agencies and programs in a manner designed to avoid duplication of services, including but not limited to WIC and Nurturing Families.

7. The following language shall be appended to Part I, Section I.1. on page 9 of the original contract: "Such reports shall include information detailing subcontractor expenditures in a format provided to the Contractor by the Department."

8. Part II on pages 16 through 32 of the original agreement are hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced by pages 5 through 22 of this amendment.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those which are explicitly changed above by this amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME: Hartford - Healthy Start SFY 2006-2007 revised
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 3

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ 313,471		
Amount of Amendment		$ (13,906)	$ 299,565

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	1,000			1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	250,543		9,000	259,543
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		251,543	9,000	260,543
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	37,000		(17,954)	19,046
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	16,872		(8,188)	8,684
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		53,872	(26,142)	27,730
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	2,500		1,000	3,500
	5c. Travel & Transportation	792			
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	3,764		2,236	6,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		7,056	3,236	10,292
6	EQUIPMENT	1,000	1,000		1,000
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		313,471	(13,906)	299,565

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME: City of Hartford - Healthy Start SFY 2008
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 3

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 300,671		$ 300,671

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	500			
	2d. Other Contractual Services	259,101			
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		259,601		
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	25,440			
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	10,430			
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		35,870		
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	2,500			
	5c. Travel & Transportation	700			
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses	2,000			
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		5,200		
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		300,671		

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME: City of Hartford - Healthy Start SFY 2009
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 3

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment	$ 266,765		$ 266,765

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit				
	2d. Other Contractual Services	228,485			
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		228,485		
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	26,440			
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits	10,840			
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		37,280		
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	500			
	5c. Travel & Transportation	500			
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses				
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		1,000		
6	EQUIPMENT				
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)		266,765		

PART II. MANDATORY TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Contractor agrees to comply with the following mandatory terms and conditions.

A. CLIENT-RELATED SAFEGUARDS

1. **Inspection of Work Performed.** The Department or its authorized representative shall at all times have the right to enter into the Contractor's premises, or such other places where duties under the contract are being performed, to inspect, to monitor or to evaluate the work being performed. The Contractor and all subcontractors must provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for Department representatives. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay work. The Contractor shall disclose information on clients, applicants and their families as requested unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law. Written evaluations pursuant to this section shall be made available to the Contractor.

2. **Safeguarding Client Information.** The Department and the Contractor agree to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for and all clients who receive service under this contract with all applicable federal and state law concerning confidentiality.

3. **Reporting of Client Abuse or Neglect.** The Contractor shall comply with all reporting requirements relative to client abuse and neglect, including but not limited to requirements as specified in Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 17a-101 through 103, 19a-216, 46b-120 (related to children); Conn. Gen. Stat. § 46a-11b (relative to persons with mental retardation); and Conn. Gen. Stat. § 17b-407 (relative to elderly persons).

B. CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS

1. **Credits and Rights in Data.**

   (a) Unless expressly waived in writing by the Department, all documents, reports, and other publications for public distribution during or resulting from the performances of this Contract shall include a statement acknowledging the financial support of the state and the Department and, where applicable, the federal government. All such publications shall be released in conformance with applicable federal and state law and all regulations regarding confidentiality. Any liability arising from such a release by the Contractor shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and the Contractor shall indemnify the Department, unless the Department or its agents co-authored said publication and said release is done with the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the Department. Any publication shall contain the following statement: "This publication does not express the views of the Department or the State of Connecticut. The views and opinions expressed are those of the authors." The Contractor or any of its agents shall not copyright data and information obtained under the terms and conditions of this contract, unless expressly authorized in writing by the Department. The Department shall have the right to publish, duplicate, use and disclose all such data in any manner, and may authorize others to do so. The Department may copyright any data without prior notice to the Contractor. The Contractor does not assume any responsibility for the use, publication or disclosure solely by the Department of such data.

   (b) "Data" shall mean all results, technical information and materials developed and/or obtained in the performance of the services hereunder, including but not limited to all reports, surveys, plans, charts, recordings (video and/or sound), pictures, curricula, public awareness or prevention campaign materials, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs and printouts, notes and memoranda, and documents, whether finished or unfinished, which result from or are prepared in connection with the services performed hereunder.

2. **Organizational Information, Conflict of Interest, IRS Form 990.** Annually during the term of the contract, the Contractor shall submit to the Department the following:

   (a) a copy of its most recent IRS Form 990 submitted to the federal Internal Revenue Service, and

   (b) its most recent Annual Report as filed with the Office of the Secretary of the State or such other information that the Department deems appropriate with respect to the organization and affiliation of the Contractor and related entities.

3. **Federal Funds.** The Contractor shall comply with requirements relating to the receipt or use of federal funds. The Department shall specify all such requirements in Part I of this contract.

4. **Audit Requirements.** The Contractor shall provide for an annual financial audit acceptable to the Department for any expenditure of state-awarded funds made by the Contractor. Such audit shall include management letters and audit recommendations. The State Auditors of Public Accounts shall have access to all records and accounts for the fiscal year(s) in which the award was made. The Contractor will comply with federal and state single audit standards as applicable.

5. **Prohibited Interest.** The Contractor warrants that no state appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the Contractor to contract with or retain any company or person, other than bona fide employees working solely for the Contractor, to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any state agency in connection with the awarding, extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this agreement, or to pay or agree to pay any company or person, other than bona fide employees working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.

6. **Offer of Gratuities.** By its agreement to the terms of this contract, the Contractor certifies that no elected or appointed official or employee of the State of Connecticut has or will benefit financially or materially from this contract. The Department may terminate this contract if it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned officials or employees from the Contractor or its agents or employees.

7. **Related Party Transactions.** The Contractor shall report all related party transactions, as defined in this clause, to the Department on an annual basis in the appropriate fiscal report as specified in Part I of this contract. "Related party" means a person or organization related through marriage, ability to control, ownership, family or business association. Past exercise of influence or control need not be shown, only the potential or ability to directly or indirectly exercise influence or control. "Related party transactions" between a Contractor, its employees, Board members or members of the Contractor's governing body, and a related party include, but are not limited to:

   (a) real estate sales or leases;

   (b) leases for equipment, vehicles or household furnishings;

   (c) mortgages, loans and working capital loans; and

   (d) contracts for management, consultant and professional services as well as for materials, supplies and other services purchased by the Contractor.

8. **Lobbying.** The Contractor agrees to abide by state and federal lobbying laws, and further specifically agrees not to include in any claim for reimbursement any expenditures associated with activities to influence, directly or indirectly, legislation pending before Congress, or the Connecticut General Assembly or any administrative or regulatory body unless otherwise required by this contract.

9. **Suspension or Debarment.**

(a) Signature on Contract certifies the Contractor or any person (including subcontractors) involved in the administration of Federal or State funds:

(1) are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any governmental department or agency (Federal, State or local);

(2) within a three year period preceding this Contract, has not been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against him/her for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or Contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

(3) is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the above offenses;

(4) has not within a three year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or fault.

(b) Any change in the above status shall be immediately reported to the Department.

10. **Liaison.** Each party shall designate a liaison to facilitate a cooperative working relationship between the Contractor and the Department in the performance and administration of this contract.

11. **Subcontracts.** For purposes of this clause subcontractors shall be defined as providers of direct human services. Vendors of support services, not otherwise known as human service providers or educators, shall not be considered subcontractors, e.g. lawn care, unless such activity is considered part of a training, vocational or educational program. The subcontractor's identity, services to be rendered and costs shall be detailed in Part I of this contract. Notwithstanding the execution of this contract prior to a specific subcontractor being identified or specific costs being set, no subcontractor may be used or expense under this contract incurred prior to identification of the subcontractor or inclusion of a detailed budget statement as to subcontractor expense, unless expressly provided in Part I of this contract. No subcontractor shall acquire any direct right of payment from the Department by virtue of the provisions of this clause or any other clause of this contract. The use of subcontractors, as defined in this clause, shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability under this contract. The Contractor shall make available copies of all subcontracts to the Department upon request.

12. **Independent Capacity of Contractor.** The Contractor, its officers, employees, subcontractors, or any other agent of the Contractor in the performance of this contract will act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the State of Connecticut or of the Department.

13. **Indemnification.**

(a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Connecticut and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all:

(1) claims arising directly or indirectly, in connection with the contract, including the acts of commission or omission (collectively the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and

(2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its

obligations under this contract. The contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against claims includes claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the bid or any records, and intellectual property rights, other propriety rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or uncopyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the performance of the contract.

(b) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such claims.

(c) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

(d) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the contract, sufficient general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this contract. The Contractor shall name the State as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide a copy of the policy to the Agency prior to the effective date of the contract. The Contractor shall not begin performance until the delivery of the policy to the Agency.

(e) The rights provided in this section for the benefit of the State shall encompass the recovery of attorneys' and other professionals' fees expended in pursuing a Claim against a third party.

(f) This section shall survive the termination, cancellation or expiration of the Contract, and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

14. **Choice of Law and Choice of Forum, Settlement of Disputes, Office of the Claims Commission.**

(a) The Contractor agrees to be bound by the laws of the State of Connecticut and the federal government where applicable, and agrees that this contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with Connecticut law and Federal law where applicable.

(b) Any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this contract shall be decided by the Commissioner of the Department or his/her designee whose decision shall be final subject to any rights the Contractor may have pursuant to state law. In appealing a dispute to the commissioner pursuant to this provision, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its appeal. Pending final resolution of a dispute, the Contractor and the Department shall proceed diligently with the performance of the contract.

(c) The Contractor agrees that the sole and exclusive means for the presentation of any claim against the State arising from this Contract shall be in accordance with Chapter 53 of the Connecticut General Statutes (Claims Against the State) and the Contractor further agrees not to initiate legal proceedings except as authorized by that Chapter in any State or Federal Court in addition to or in lieu of said Chapter 53 proceedings.

15. **Compliance with Law and Policy.** Contractor shall comply with all pertinent provisions of local, state and federal laws and regulations as well as Departmental policies and procedures applicable to Contractor's programs as specified in this contract. The Department shall notify the Contractor of any applicable new or revised laws, regulations, policies or procedures which the Department has responsibility to promulgate or enforce.

16. **Facility Standards and Licensing Compliance.** The Contractor will comply with all applicable local, state and federal licensing, zoning, building, health, fire and safety regulations or ordinances, as well as standards and criteria of pertinent state and federal authorities. Unless otherwise provided by law, the Contractor is not relieved of compliance while formally contesting the authority to require such standards, regulations, statutes, ordinance or criteria.

17. **Reports.** The Contractor shall provide the Department with such statistical, financial and programmatic information necessary to monitor and evaluate compliance with the contract. All requests for such information shall comply with all applicable state and federal confidentiality laws. The Contractor agrees to provide the Department with such reports as the Department requests.

18. **Delinquent Reports.** The Contractor will submit required reports by the designated due dates as identified in this agreement. After notice to the Contractor and an opportunity for a meeting with a Department representative, the Department reserves the right to withhold payments for services performed under this Contract if the Department has not received acceptable progress reports, expenditure reports, refunds, and/or audits as required by this agreement or previous agreements for similar or equivalent services the Contractor has entered into with the Department.

19. **Record Keeping and Access.** The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, program and individual service records and other evidence of its accounting and billing procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature incurred in the performance of this contract. These records shall be subject at all reasonable times to monitoring, inspection, review or audit by authorized employees or agents of the state or, where applicable, federal agencies. The Contractor shall retain all such records concerning this contract for a period of three (3) years after the completion and submission to the state of the Contractor's annual financial audit.

20. **Workforce Analysis.** The Contractor shall provide a workforce analysis affirmative action report related to employment practices and procedures.

21. **Litigation.**

    (a) The Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of any litigation that relates to the services directly or indirectly financed under this contract or that has the potential to impair the ability of the Contractor to fulfill the terms and conditions of this contract, including but not limited to financial, legal or any other situation which may prevent the Contractor from meeting its obligations under the contract.

    (b) The Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of any final decision by any tribunal or state or federal agency or court which is adverse to the Contractor or which results in a settlement, compromise or claim or agreement of any kind for any action or proceeding brought against the Contractor or its employee or agent under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Executive Orders Nos. 3 & 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill and any other provisions of federal or state law concerning equal employment opportunities or nondiscriminatory practices.

C. ALTERATIONS, CANCELLATION AND TERMINATION

1. **Contract Revisions and Amendments.**

    (a) The Contractor shall submit to the Department in writing any proposed revision to the contract and the Department shall notify the Contractor of receipt of the proposed revision.

    (b) Contract amendments must be in writing and shall not be effective until executed by both parties to the contract, and, where applicable, approved by the Attorney General.

(c) No amendments may be made to a lapsed contract.

2. **Contract Reduction.**

(a) The Department reserves the right to reduce the Contracted amount of compensation at any time in the event that:

(1) the Governor or the Connecticut General Assembly rescinds, reallocates, or in any way reduces the total amount budgeted for the operation of the Department during the fiscal year for which such funds are withheld; or

(2) federal funding reductions result in reallocation of funds within the Department.

(b) The Contractor and the Department agree to negotiate on the implementation of the reduction within thirty (30) days of receipt of formal notification of intent to reduce the contracted amount of compensation from the Department. If agreement on the implementation of the reduction is not reached within 30 calendar days of such formal notification and a contract amendment has not been executed, the Department may terminate the contract sixty (60) days from receipt of such formal notification. The Department will formally notify the Contractor of the termination date.

3. **Default by the Contractor.**

(a) If the Contractor defaults as to, or otherwise fails to comply with, any of the conditions of this contract the Department may:

(1) withhold payments until the default is resolved to the satisfaction of the Department;

(2) temporarily or permanently discontinue services under the contract;

(3) require that unexpended funds be returned to the Department;

(4) assign appropriate state personnel to execute the contract until such time as the contractual defaults have been corrected to the satisfaction of the Department;

(5) require that contract funding be used to enter into a subcontract arrangement with a person or persons designated by the Department in order to bring the program into contractual compliance;

(6) terminate this contract;

(7) take such other actions of any nature whatsoever as may be deemed appropriate for the best interests of the state or the program(s) provided under this contract or both;

(8) any combination of the above actions.

(b) In addition to the rights and remedies granted to the Department by this contract, the Department shall have all other rights and remedies granted to it by law in the event of breach of or default by the Contractor under the terms of this contract.

(c) Prior to invoking any of the remedies for default specified in this paragraph except when the Department deems the health or welfare of service recipients is endangered as specified in of this contract or has not met requirements as specified in this contract, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the specific facts and circumstances constituting default or failure to comply with the conditions of this contract and proposed remedies. Within five (5) business days of receipt of this notice, the Contractor shall correct any contractual defaults specified in the notice and submit written documentation of correction to the satisfaction of the Department or

request in writing a meeting with the commissioner of the Department or his/her designee. Any such meeting shall be held within five (5) business days of the written request. At the meeting, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to respond to the Department's notice of default and to present a plan of correction with applicable time frames. Within five (5) business days of such meeting, the commissioner of the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of his/her response to the information provided including acceptance of the plan of correction and, if the commissioner finds continued contractual default for which a satisfactory plan of corrective action has not been presented, the specific remedy for default the Department intends to invoke. This action of the Commissioner shall be considered final.

(d) If at any step in this process the Contractor fails to comply with the procedure and, as applicable, the agreed upon plan of correction, the Department may proceed with default remedies.

4. **Non-enforcement Not to Constitute Waiver.** The failure of either party to insist upon strict performance of any terms or conditions of this agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of the term or condition or any remedy that each party has with respect to that term or condition nor shall it preclude a subsequent default by reason of the failure to perform.

5. **Cancellation and Recoupment.**

(a) This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the entire term of the contract period, above, unless either party provides written notice ninety (90) days or more from the date of termination, except that no cancellation by the Contractor may be effective for failure to provide services for the agreed price or rate and cancellation by the Department shall not be effective against services already rendered, so long as the services were rendered in compliance with the contract during the term of the contract.

(b) In the event the health or welfare of the service recipients is endangered, the Department may cancel the contract and take any immediate action without notice it deems appropriate to protect the health and welfare of service recipients. The Department shall notify the Contractor of the specific reasons for taking such action in writing within five (5) business days of cancellation. Within five (5) business days of receipt of this notice, the Contractor may request in writing a meeting with the commissioner of the Department or his/her designee. Any such meeting shall be held within five (5) business days of the written request. At the meeting, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to present information on why the Department's actions should be reversed or modified. Within five (5) business days of such meeting, the Commissioner of the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of his/her decision upholding, reversing or modifying the action of the Department. This action of the Commissioner shall be considered final.

(c) The Department reserves the right to cancel the contract without prior notice when the funding for the contract is no longer available.

(d) The Department reserves the right to recoup any deposits, prior payment, advance payment or down payment made if the contract is terminated by either party. Allowable costs incurred to date of termination for operation or transition of program(s) under this contract shall not be subject to recoupment. The Contractor agrees to return to the Department any funds not expended in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract and, if the Contractor fails to do so upon demand, the Department may recoup said funds from any future payments owing under this contract or any other contract between the State and the Contractor.

6. **Equipment.** In the event this Contract is terminated or not renewed, the Department reserves the right to recoup any equipment, deposits or down payments made or purchased with start-up funds or other funds specifically designated for such purpose under this Contract. For purposes of this provision, equipment means tangible personal property with a normal useful life of at least one year and a value of at least $5,000. Equipment shall be considered purchased from Contractor funds and not from

Department funds if the equipment is purchased for a program that has other sources of income equal to or greater than the equipment purchase price.

7. **Transition after Termination or Expiration of Contract.** In the event that this contract is terminated for any reason except where the health and welfare of service recipients is endangered or if the Department does not offer the Contractor a new contract for the same or similar service at the contract's expiration, the Contractor will assist in the orderly transfer of clients served under this contract as required by the Department and will assist in the orderly cessation of operations under this contract. Prior to incurring expenses related to the orderly transfer or continuation of services to service recipients beyond the terms of the contract, the Department and the Contractor agree to negotiate a termination amendment to the existing agreement to address current program components and expenses, anticipated expenses necessary for the orderly transfer of service recipients and changes to the current program to address service recipient needs. The Contractual agreement may be amended as necessary to assure transition requirements are met during the term of this contract. If the transition cannot be concluded during this term, the Department and the Contractor may negotiate an amendment to extend the term of the current contract until the transition may be concluded.

8. **Program Cancellation.** Where applicable, the cancellation or termination of any individual program or services under this Contract will not, in and of itself, in any way affect the status of any other program or service in effect under this Contract.

9. **Mergers and Acquisitions.**

(a) Contracts in whole or in part are not transferable or assignable without the prior written agreement of the Department.

(b) At least ninety (90) days prior to the effective date of any fundamental changes in corporate status, including merger, acquisition, transfer of assets, and any change in fiduciary responsibility, the Contractor shall provide the Department with written notice of such changes.

(c) The Contractor shall comply with requests for documentation deemed necessary by the Department to determine whether the Department will provide prior written agreement. The Department shall notify the Contractor of such determination not later than forty-five (45) business days from the date the Department receives such requested documentation.

D. STATUTORY AND REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

1. **Health Insurance Portability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA").**

(a) If the Contactor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Contractor must comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract. If the Contractor is not a Business Associate under HIPAA, this Section of the Contract does not apply to the Contractor for this Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance "with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to ("HIPAA"), more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; *and*

(c) The State of Connecticut Department named on page 1 of this Contract (hereinafter "Department") is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; *and*

(d) The Contractor, on behalf of the Department, performs functions that involve the use or disclosure of "individually identifiable health information," as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; *and*

(e) The Contractor is a "business associate" of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; *and*

(f) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with the HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E.

(g) Definitions

(1) "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor.

(2) "Covered Entity" shall mean the Department of the State of Connecticut named on page 1 of this Contract.

(3) "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.

(4) "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual"" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).

(5) "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and parts 164, subparts A and E.

(6) "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to information created or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(7) "Required by Law"" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.

(8) "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his designee.

(9) "More stringent" shall have the same meaning as the term "more stringent" in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.

(10) "This Section of the Contract" refers to the HIPAA Provisions stated herein, in their entirety.

(11) "Security Incident" shall have the same meaning as the term "security incident" in 45 C.F.R.§ 164.304.

(12) "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and parts 164, subpart A and C.

(h) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any security incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees to insure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate, on behalf of the Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Section of the Contract to Business Associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

(11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner agreed to by the parties, information collected in accordance with paragraph I of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

(12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any state law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.

(i) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.

(1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide Data Aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(j) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(k) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Rule if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(l) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The Term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

(A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity; or

(B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or

(C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination

(A) Except as provided in (l)(2) above, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.

(B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return of destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under state or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(m) Miscellaneous Provisions.

(1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended.

(2) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as in necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

(3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.

(4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.

(5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with the Privacy Standard. Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, the Privacy Standard.

(6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, Contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI pursuant to this Contract. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

(7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards, or other expenses, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, and costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract.

2. **Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.** This clause applies to those Contractors which are or will come to be responsible for compliance with the terms of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12189 and §§ 12201-12213) (Supp. 1993); 47 USCS §§ 225, 611 (Supp. 1993). During the term of the Contract, the Contractor represents that it is familiar with the terms of this Act and that it is in compliance with the law. The Contractor warrants that it will hold the state harmless from any liability which may be imposed upon the state as a result of any failure of the Contractor to be in compliance with this Act. As applicable, the Contractor agrees to abide by provisions of § 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794 (Supp. 1993), regarding access to programs and facilities by people with disabilities.

3. **Utilization of Minority Business Enterprises.** It is the policy of the state that minority business enterprises should have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of government Contracts. The Contractor agrees to use best efforts consistent with 45 C.F.R. §§ 74.160 et seq. (1992) and paragraph 9 of Appendix G thereto for the administration of programs or activities using HHS funds; and §§ 13a-95a, 4a-60 to 4a-62, 4b-95(b), and 4a-60q of the Connecticut General Statutes to carry out this policy in the award of any subcontracts.

4. **Priority Hiring.** Subject to the Contractor's exclusive right to determine the qualifications for all employment positions, the Contractor shall use its best efforts to ensure that it gives priority to hiring welfare recipients who are subject to time limited welfare and must find employment. The Contractor and the Department will work cooperatively to determine the number and types of positions to which this paragraph shall apply. The Department of Social Services regional office staff or staff of Department of Social Service Contractors will undertake to counsel and screen an adequate number of appropriate candidates for positions targeted by the Contractor as suitable for individuals in the time limited welfare program. The success of the Contractor's efforts will be considered when awarding and evaluating Contracts.

5. **Non-discrimination Regarding Sexual Orientation.** Unless otherwise provided by Conn. Gen. Stat. § 46a-81p, the Contractor agrees to the following provisions required pursuant to § 4a-60a of the Connecticut General Statutes:

(a) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation;

(2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representatives of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a Contract or understanding a notice to be provided by the commission on human rights and opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to § 46a-56 of the Connecticut General Statutes;

(4) the Contractor agrees to provide the commission on human rights and opportunities with such information requested by the commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to provisions of this section and § 46a-56 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

(b) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (a) of this section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a Contract with the state and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with § 46a-56 of the Connecticut General Statutes provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the state and the state may so enter.

6. **Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action Provisions in Contracts of the State and Political Subdivisions Other Than Municipalities.** The Contractor agrees to comply with provisions of § 4a-60 of the Connecticut General Statutes:

(a) Every Contract to which the state or any political subdivision of the state other that a municipality is a party shall contain the following provisions:

(1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, mental retardation or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the state of Connecticut. The Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to insure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, mental retardation, or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved;

(2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the commission;

(3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a Contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the commission advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f;

(5) the Contractor agrees to provide the commission of human rights and opportunities with such information requested by the commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this section and Conn. Gen. Stat. § 46a-56. If the Contract is a public works

Contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works project.

(b) For the purposes of this section, "minority business enterprise" means any small Contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one per cent or more of capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons:

(1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise;

(2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise; and

(3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 49-60g.

(c) For the purposes of this section, "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations. "Good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements. Determinations of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include but shall not be limited to the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative action advertising; recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

(d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the commission, of its good faith efforts.

(e) Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (a) of this section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a Contract with the state and such provision shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the commission, the Contractor may request the state of Connecticut to enter into such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the state and the state may so enter.

7. **Government Function; Freedom of Information.** If the amount of this Contract exceeds two million five hundred thousand dollars ($2,500,000), and the Contract is for the performance of a governmental function, as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200(11), the Department is entitled to receive a copy of the records and files related to the Contractor's performance of the governmental function, and may be disclosed by the Department pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

8. **Whistleblowing.** This Agreement is subject to the provisions of § 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the Contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Agreement. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The

State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state Contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state Contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

9. **Campaign Contribution Restrictions.** On February 8, 2007, Governor Rell signed into law Public Act 07-1, An Act Concerning the State Contractor Contribution Ban and Gifts to State and Quasi-Public Agencies.

   For all State contracts as defined in P.A. 07-1 having a value in a calendar year of $50,000 or more or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of $100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Agreement expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice. See SEEC Form 11.

10. **Non-smoking.** If the Contractor is an employer subject to the provisions of § 31-40q of the Connecticut General Statutes, the Contractor agrees to provide upon request the Department with a copy of its written rules concerning smoking. Evidence of compliance with the provisions of § 31-40q of the Connecticut General Statutes must be received prior to Contract approval by the Department.

11. **Executive Orders.**

   (a) Executive Order No. 3: Nondiscrimination. This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill promulgated June 16, 1971, and, as such, this Contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended by the State Labor Commissioner for violation of or noncompliance with said Executive Order No. 3 or any state or federal law concerning nondiscrimination, notwithstanding that the Labor Commissioner is not a party to this Contract. The parties to this Contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that said Executive Order No. 3 is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The parties agree to abide by said Executive Order and agree that the State Labor Commissioner shall have continuing jurisdiction in respect to Contract performance in regard to nondiscrimination, until the Contract is completed or terminated prior to completion. The Contractor agrees, as part consideration hereof, that this Contract is subject to the Guidelines and Rules issued by the State Labor Commissioner to implement Executive Order No. 3 and that the Contractor will not discriminate in employment practices or policies, will file all reports as required, and will fully cooperate with the State of Connecticut and the State Labor Commissioner.

   (b) Executive Order No. 16: Violence in the Workplace Prevention Policy. This Contract is subject to provisions of Executive Order No. 16 of Governor John J. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, and, as such, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended by the Contracting agency or the State for violation of or noncompliance with said Executive Order No. 16. The parties to this Contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that:

      (1) Contractor shall prohibit employees from bringing into the state work site, except as may be required as a condition of employment, any weapon/dangerous instrument defined in Section 2 to follow;

      (2) weapon means any firearm, including a BB gun, whether loaded or unloaded, any knife (excluding a small pen or pocket knife), including a switchblade or other knife having an automatic spring release device, a stiletto, any police baton or nightstick or any martial arts weapon or electronic defense weapon. Dangerous instrument means any instrument, article or substance that, under the circumstances, is capable of causing death or serious physical injury;

(3) Contractor shall prohibit employees from attempting to use, or threaten to use, any such weapon or dangerous instrument in the state work site and employees shall be prohibited from causing, or threatening to cause, physical injury or death to any individual in the state work site;

(4) Contractor shall adopt the above prohibitions as work rules, violation of which shall subject the employee to disciplinary action up to and including discharge. The Contractor shall require that all employees are aware of such work rules; (5) Contractor agrees that any subcontract it enters into in the furtherance of the work to be performed hereunder shall contain the provisions 1 through 4, above.

(c) Executive Order No. 17: Connecticut State Employment Service Listings. This Contract is subject to provisions of Executive Order No. 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill promulgated February 15, 1973, and, as such, this Contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended by the Contracting agency or the State Labor Commissioner for violation of or noncompliance with said Executive Order Number 17, notwithstanding that the Labor Commissioner may not be a party to this Contract. The parties to this Contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that Executive Order No. 17 is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The parties agree to abide by said Executive Order and agree that the Contracting agency and the State Labor Commissioner shall have joint and several continuing jurisdiction in respect to Contract performance in regard to listing all employment openings with the Connecticut State Employment Service.

(d) Executive Order No. 7C: Contracting Standards Board. This Contract is subject to provisions of Executive Order No. 7C of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated on July 13, 2006. The Parties to this Contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that:

(1) The State Contracting Standards Board ("Board") may review this Contract and recommend to the state Contracting agency termination of this Contract for cause. The State Contracting agency shall consider the recommendations and act as required or permitted in accordance with the Contract and applicable law. The Board shall provide the results of its review, together with its recommendations, to the state Contracting agency and any other affected party in accordance with the notice provisions in the Contract not later than fifteen (15) days after the Board finalizes its recommendation. For the purposes of this Section, "for cause" means: (A) a violation of the State Ethics Code (Chap. 10 of the general statutes) or section 4a-100 of the general statutes or (B) wanton or reckless disregard of any state Contracting and procurement process by any person substantially involved in such Contract or state Contracting agency.

(2) For purposes of this Section, "Contract" shall not include real property transactions involving less than a fee simple interest or financial assistance comprised of state or federal funds, the form of which may include but is not limited to grants, loans, loan guarantees, and participation interests in loans, equity investments and tax credit programs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board shall not have any authority to recommend the termination of a Contract for the sale or purchase of a fee simple interest in real property following transfer of title.

(3) Notwithstanding the Contract value listed in sections 4-250 and 4-252 of the Conn. Gen. Stat. and section 8 of Executive Order Number 1, all State Contracts between state agencies and private entities with a value of $50,000 (fifty thousand dollars) or more in a calendar or fiscal year shall comply with the gift and campaign contribution certification requirements of section 4-252 of the Conn. Gen. Stat. and section 8 of Executive Order Number 1. For purposes of this section, the term "certification" shall include the campaign contribution and annual gift affidavits required by section 8 of Executive Order Number 1.

(e) Executive Order No. 14: Procurement of cleaning products and services. This Agreement is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell promulgated April 17, 2006. Pursuant to this Executive Order, the contractor shall use cleaning and/or sanitizing products

having properties that minimize potential impacts on human health and the environment, consistent with maintaining clean and sanitary facilities.

ACCEPTANCES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG AMENDMENT 3

By signing below, both the Contractor and the Department of Social Services agree to the terms and conditions of this contract and further agree that the Contractor herein IS NOT a Business Associate under HIPAA.

Documentation necessary to demonstrate the authorization to sign must be attached.

CONTRACTOR – CITY OF HARTFORD

CARLOS A. RIVERA, *Acting Director of Health and Human Services, City of Hartford* — Date: 6/21/07

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

MICHAEL P. STARKOWSKI, *Commissioner* — Date: 6/20/07

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ATTORNEY GENERAL *(Approved as to form & legal sufficiency)* — Date: ___/___/___

☑ *This amendment uses a template which was reviewed and approved by the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) and is listed on the Waiver from OAG review currently in effect with the Department.*

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	City of Hartford
Contractor Address:	550 Main Street, Hartford 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	Two
Amount as Amended:	$598,630.00
Contract Term as Amended:	7/1/2005 - 6/30/2007

The contract between City of Hartford *(the Contractor)* and the Department of Social Services *(the Department)*, which was last executed by the parties and signed by the Deputy Commissioner of Administration on April 28, 2006, is hereby further amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by $38,941.00 from $559,689.00 to $598,630.00. This additional funding is for use for Program services delivered during State Fiscal Year 2007.

2. The Contractor shall adhere to the SFY 2006 budget as modified on page 2 of Amendment 1 of the original contract, and to the budget for SFY 2007 as modified on page 4 of this amendment.

3. Part I Section O "Miscellaneous Provisions" of the original contract is further amended by the addition of a new subsection 5 "Campaign Contribution Restrictions" as set forth below:

Campaign Contribution Restrictions. This section (the "CCR Section") is included here pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. § 9-333n and, without limiting its applicability, is made applicable to State Contracts, bid solicitations, request for proposals and prequalification certificates, as the context requires. This CCR Section, without limiting its applicability, is also made applicable to State Agencies, Quasi-public Agencies, the General Assembly, State Contractors, Prospective State Contractors and the holders of valid prequalification certificates, as the context so requires.

(a) For purposes of this CCR Section only:

(1) "Quasi-public Agency" means the Connecticut Development Authority, Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated, Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority, Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority, Connecticut Housing Finance Authority, Connecticut Housing Authority, Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority, Connecticut Hazardous Waste Management Service, Capital City Economic Development Authority, Connecticut Lottery Corporation, or as this definition may otherwise be modified by Title 1, Chapter 12 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning quasi-public agencies.

(2) "State Agency" means any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency in the executive, legislative or judicial branch of State government, or as this definition may otherwise be modified by Title 9, Chapter 150 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning campaign financing.

(3) "State Contract" means an agreement or contract with the State or any State Agency or any Quasi-public Agency, having a value of fifty thousand dollars or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of one hundred thousand dollars or more in a fiscal year, for (A) the rendition of personal services, (B) the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, (C) the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work, (D) the acquisition, sale or lease of any land or building, (E) a licensing arrangement, or (F) a grant, loan or loan guarantee, or as this definition may otherwise be modified by Title 9, Chapter 150 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning campaign financing.

(4) "State Contractor" means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that enters into a State Contract. Such person, business entity or nonprofit organization shall be deemed to be a State Contractor until the termination of said contract. "State contractor" does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the State or an employee in the executive, legislative or judicial branch of State government or a Quasi-public Agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a State or Quasi-public Agency employee, or as this definition may otherwise be modified by Title 9, Chapter 150 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning campaign financing.

(5) "Prospective State Contractor" means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that (A) submits a bid in response to a bid solicitation by the State, a State Agency or a Quasi-public Agency, or a proposal in response to a request for proposals by the State, a State Agency or a Quasi-public Agency, until the State Contract has been entered into, or (B) holds a valid prequalification certificate issued by the Commissioner of Administrative Services under Section 4a-100 of the Connecticut General Statutes. "Prospective State Contractor" does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the State or an employee in the executive, legislative or judicial branch of State government or a Quasi-public Agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a State or Quasi-public Agency employee. Title 9, Chapter 150 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning campaign financing may modify this definition, which modification shall control.

(6) "Principal of a State Contractor or Prospective State Contractor" (collectively referred to in this CCR Section as "Principal") means (A) an individual who is a member of the board of directors of, or has an ownership interest in, a State Contractor or Prospective State Contractor, which is a business entity, except for an individual who (i) owns less than five per cent of the shares of any such State Contractor or Prospective State Contractor that is a publicly traded corporation, or (ii) is a member of the board of directors of a nonprofit organization qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended, (B) an individual who is employed by a State Contractor or Prospective State Contractor, which is a business entity, as president, treasurer or executive or senior vice president, (C) an individual who is the chief executive officer of a State Contractor or Prospective State Contractor, which is not a business entity, (D) an employee of any State Contractor or Prospective State Contractor who has managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a State Contract, (E) the spouse or a dependent child of an individual described in this subparagraph, or (F) a political committee established by or on behalf of an individual described in this subparagraph, or as this definition may otherwise be modified by Title 9, Chapter 150 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning campaign financing.

(b) On and after December 31, 2006, no State Contractor, Prospective State Contractor or Principal, with regard to a State Contract, bid solicitation or request for proposals with or from a State Agency in the executive branch or a Quasi-public Agency, and no Principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to, or solicit contributions on behalf of (1) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller, Secretary of the State or State Treasurer, (2) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (3) a party committee.

(c) On and after December 31, 2006, no State Contractor, Prospective State Contractor or Principal, with regard to a State Contract, bid solicitation or request for proposals with or from the General Assembly, and no Principal of a

holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to, or solicit contributions on behalf of (1) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of State senator or State representative, (2) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (3) a party committee.

(d) On and after December 31, 2006, if a State Contractor or a Principal of a State Contractor makes or solicits a contribution prohibited under this CCR Section, the contracting State Agency or Quasi-public Agency may, in the case of a State Contract executed on or after December 31, 2006, void the existing contract with said contractor, and no State Agency or Quasi-public Agency shall award the State Contractor a State Contract or an extension or an amendment to a State Contract for one year after the election for which such contribution is made or solicited.

(e) On and after December 31, 2006, if a Prospective State Contractor or a Principal of a Prospective State Contractor makes or solicits a contribution prohibited under this CCR Section, no State Agency or Quasi-public Agency shall award the Prospective State Contractor the contract described in the bid solicitation or request for proposals, or any other State Contract for one year after the election for which such contribution is made or solicited.

(f) On and after December 31, 2006, the chief executive officer of each Prospective State Contractor, or if a Prospective State Contractor has no such officer then the officer who duly possesses and exercises comparable powers and duties, shall: (1) inform each individual described in subsection (a)(6) of this CCR Section with regard to said Prospective State Contractor concerning the provisions of subsection (b) or (c) of this CCR Section, whichever is applicable, and this subsection (f), (2) submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of false statement that no such individual will make or solicit a contribution in violation of the provisions of subsection (b) or (c) of this CCR Section, whichever is applicable, and this subsection (f), and (3) acknowledge in writing that if any such contribution is made or solicited, the Prospective State Contractor shall be disqualified from being awarded the contract described in the bid solicitation or request for proposals or being awarded any other State Contract for one year after the election for which such contribution is made or solicited. Such officer shall attach the affidavit and the acknowledgement to their bid, proposal or application for prequalification, as applicable.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

PROGRAM NAME: City of Hartford - Healthy Start SFY 2007 Revised
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 2

Contract Amount	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount	$ 274,530		
Amount of Amendment		$ 38,941	$ 313,471

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	1,000			1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	234,506		16,037	250,543
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		235,506	16,037	251,543
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries				
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits				
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries	37,000			
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits			16,872	
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		37,000	16,872	53,872
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent	1,500		1,000	2,500
	5b. Consumable Supplies	524		268	792
	5c. Travel & Transportation				
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses			4,764	4,764
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		2,024	6,032	8,056
6	EQUIPMENT				-
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT COSTS	0			
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	0	274,530	38,941	313,471

ACCEPTANCES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 2

Documentation necessary to demonstrate the authorization to sign must be attached.

CONTRACTOR – CITY OF HARTFORD

Authorized Official *(Signature)*

12/29/2006
Date

Ramon Rojano, Director of The Department of Health and Human Services
Authorized Official Printed Name & Title

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

MICHAEL P. STARKOWSKI, *Deputy Commissioner*

1/4/07
Date

☑ *This amendment uses a template which was reviewed and approved by the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) and is listed on the Waiver from OAG review currently in effect with the Department.*

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Contractor:	City of Hartford
Contractor Address:	550 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103
Contract Number:	064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	One
Amount as Amended:	$559,689.00

The contract between **the City of Hartford** *(the Contractor)* and the **Department of Social Services** *(the Department)*, which was last executed by the parties and signed by the Deputy Commissioner of Administration on 11/09/05, is hereby amended as follows:

1. The total maximum amount payable under this contract is increased by $ 32,792.00, from $526,897.00 to $559,689.00. This additional funding shall be used by the Contractor for the purchase of educational materials for Program participants and the purchase of computer equipment for the Healthy Start database.

2. The Contractor shall adhere to the budget for SFY 2006 as modified on page 2 of this amendment, and to the original SFY 2007 budget, negotiated with the Department in compliance with Part I, Section J, Budget/Payment Provisions, of the original contract.

This document constitutes an amendment to the above numbered contract. All provisions of that contract, except those explicitly changed above by this amendment, shall remain in full force and effect.

PART I **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME: City of Hartford Healthy Start SFY 05-06
PROGRAM NUMBER: 064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG Amendment 1

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			$ 265,380
Amount of Amendment		$ 32,792	

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	1,000			1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	220,624		22,013	242,637
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		221,624		243,637
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	29,874		(22,659)	7,215
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	9,858		(4,786)	5,072
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		39,732		12287
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries			11,562	11,562
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits			5,272	5,272
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM		-		16,834
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	1,500		1,000	2,500
	5c. Travel & Transportation	524		476	1,000
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance			4,871	4,871
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses			5,000	5,000
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS			1,046	1,046
			2,024		14,417
6	**EQUIPMENT**	2,000	2,000	8,997	10,997
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	265,380	265,380	32,792	298,172

ACCEPTANCES AND APPROVALS

064-HUO-06 / 05DSS1001EG AMENDMENT 1

Documentation necessary to demonstrate the authorization to sign must be attached.

CONTRACTOR

THE CITY OF HARTFORD

Contractor *(Corporate/Legal Name of Contractor)*

Authorized Official *(Signature)* — Date: 4, 24, 2006

Ramon Rojano, Director of Health and Human Services
Printed Name and Title

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

MICHAEL P. STARKOWSKI, *Deputy Commissioner* — Date: 4, 28, 06

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ATTORNEY GENERAL *(Approved as to form & legal sufficiency)* — Date: ___/___/___

( ) This Contract does not require the signature of the Attorney General pursuant to an agreement between the Department and the Office of the Attorney General dated: _____

☑ *This amendment uses a template which was reviewed and approved by the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) and is listed on the Waiver from OAG review currently in effect with the Department.*

Original Contract Numbe.	064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG
Amendment Number:	
Maximum Contract Value:	$526,897.00
Contractor Contact Person:	Leticia Marulanda Tel: (860) 543-8860
DSS Contact - Contract:	Andrea C. Beady Tel: (860) 424-5780
Program:	Laura V. Barrera Tel: (860) 424-4892

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
HUMAN SERVICE CONTRACT

Contract Summary

The State of Connecticut DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Street: 25 SIGOURNEY STREET

City: HARTFORD **State:** CT **Zip:** 06106

Tel#: (860) 424-5699 **hereinafter "the Department",**

hereby enters into a contract with:

Contractor's Name: CITY OF HARTFORD

Street: 550 MAIN STREET

City: HARTFORD **State:** CT **Zip:** 06103

Tel#: (860) 547-1426 **FEIN/SS:** 00-0000064

hereinafter " the Contractor", for the provision of services outlined herein in Part I.

Term of Contract	This contract is in effect from **July 1, 2005** through **June 30, 2007.**
Statutory Authority	The Department is authorized to enter into this contract pursuant to § 4-8, 17b-3, and 17b-266 of the Connecticut General Statutes.
Set-Aside Status	Contractor ☐ IS or ☒ IS NOT a set aside Contractor pursuant to § 32-9e of the Connecticut General Statutes.
Effective Date	This contract shall become effective only as of the date of signature by the Department's authorized official(s) and, where applicable, the date of approval by the Attorney General. Upon such execution, this contract shall be deemed effective for the entire Term specified above. This contract may be Amended subject to Part II, Section E.1 of this contract.

Table of Contents

I. Scope of Services, Contract Performance, Budget, Reports and Other Program- and Department-Specific Provisions

II. Mandatory Terms and Conditions

A. Client-Related Safeguards
1. Inspection of Work Performed
2. Safeguarding Client Information
3. Reporting of Client Abuse or Neglect

B. Contractor Obligations
1. Credits and Rights in Data
2. Organizational Information (NEW), Conflict of Interest, IRS Form 990
3. Prohibited Interest
4. Offer of Gratuities (NEW)
5. Related Party Transactions (NEW)
6. Insurance
7. Reports (NEW)
8. Delinquent Reports
9. Workforce Analysis
10. Record Keeping and Access
11. Audit Requirements
12. Litigation
13. Lobbying

C. Statutory and Regulatory Compliance
1. Compliance with Law and Policy (NEW)
2. Federal Funds (NEW)
3. Facility Standards and Licensing Compliance
4. Suspension or Debarment
5. Non-discrimination Regarding Sexual Orientation
6. Executive Orders 3, 16 and 17
7. Non-discrimination and Affirmative Action
8. Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990
9. Utilization of Minority Business Enterprises
10. Priority Hiring
11. Non-smoking
12. Government Function; Freedom of Information (NEW)
13. HIPAA Requirements (NEWLY revised effective 4/20/05)

D. Miscellaneous Provisions
1. Liaison
2. Choice of Law and Choice of Forum
3. Subcontracts
4. Mergers and Acquisitions (NEW)
5. Equipment (NEW)
6. Independent Capacity of Contractor (NEW)
7. Settlement of Disputes and Claims Commission

E. Revisions, Reductions, Default and Cancellation
1. Contract Revisions and Amendments
2. Contract Reduction
3. Default by Contractor
4. Non-enforcement Not to Constitute Waiver
5. Cancellation and Recoupment
6. Transition after Termination or Expiration of Contract
7. Program Cancellation

PART I – SCOPE OF SERVICES, CONTRACT PERFORMANCE, BUDGET, REPORTS, AND OTHER PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

The Contractor shall provide the following specific services for the HEALTHY START (HUO) PROGRAM and agree to comply with the terms and conditions set forth as required by the Department, including but not limited to the requirements and measurements for scope of services, contract performance, quality assurance, reports, terms of payment, and budget. No provisions shall be contained in this Part I that negate, supersede, or contradict any provision of Part II. In the event of such inconsistency between Part I and Part II, the provisions of Part II shall control.

A. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

1. Healthy Start (the "Program") will provide focused health-related case management, care coordination, and HUSKY A application assistance services to eligible pregnant women to promote and protect the health of both mother and baby. The overall goal of this Program is to improve birth outcomes by reducing the rate of infant mortality, morbidity and low birthweight by ensuring access to and the utilization of prenatal/postpartum care services through Connecticut's HUSKY A health coverage program.

2. Program clients are defined as pregnant women and their children under three years of age, in households with family incomes at or below 185% of the Federal Poverty Level. Healthy Start services continue postpartum through the second year of the child's life.

3. The Contractor's designated service delivery area is in the Department's North Central Region, which includes the following towns: **Andover, Avon, Berlin, Bloomfield, Bolton, Bristol, Burlington, Canton, East Granby, East Hartford, Ellington, Enfield, Farmington, Glastonbury, Granby, Hartford, Hebron, Manchester, Marlborough, New Britain, Newington, Plainville, Plymouth, Rocky Hill, Simsbury, Somers, Southington, South Windsor, Stafford, Suffield, Tolland, Vernon, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Windsor, and Windsor Locks.**

   a. The Contractor shall make the full range of Program services available for clients in the contractor's service delivery area as follows:

      i. provide the full range of Program services in each of the towns in the designated service delivery, or
      ii. target specific towns in the contractor's service delivery area for the full range of outreach and services.

   b. The Contractor shall notify the Department about the Contractor's service delivery plan with respect to towns covered and targeted areas for the full range of Program services (e.g., identifying core service delivery areas of concentrated need, where service sites are located, and identifying the outlying towns served). At a minimum, the Program services provided by the contractor must include providing clients in each town throughout the service delivery area with access to walk-in or phone service at publicized service delivery sites in core service delivery areas of concentrated need.

4. Methodology used by the Contractor in targeting Program services shall encompass one or more of the following: analysis of infant mortality/infant morbidity/low birthweight data; recognized areas of concentrated need of health services, such as urban/high-population areas and areas where teenage pregnancy is most prevalent, and areas with significant newcomer/Extended Eligibility Coverage (EEC) populations.

5. The Contractor shall focus Program operation and activities on any and all of the following community-based strategies. The Contractor's selection of the appropriate community-based strategy shall be based on the unique needs of the towns within the Contractor's service delivery area. The community-based strategies are:

a. Implementation of risk prevention and reduction strategies to clients using the "Risk Assessment and Intervention Guidelines" as described in Part I, Section A.7 of this contract;

b. Identification of the causal factor(s) of infant mortality and morbidity to improve birth outcomes;

c. Identification of the racial and ethnic disparities in birth outcomes and the development of strategies to reduce the same.

6. The Contractor shall:

a. Conduct public information and outreach in a culturally competent manner, to inform pregnant women of Program services and to target and identify Program-eligible residents including undocumented residents under EEC;

b. Assign and arrange for the provision of the appropriate level of application assistance/liaison services, care coordination services and/or care management services as determined by the results of the needs assessment to a minimum of **1,000 clients per State Fiscal year** in the Contractor's service area;

c. Develop effective collaborations with other community service agencies to address the needs of their targeted populations and communities based on the selected community-based strategies listed in Part I, Section A.5. The Contractor shall refer clients to other agencies and programs, including but not limited to WIC and Nurturing Families.

d. Conduct a needs assessment for clients based on the Healthy Start Registration Form provided by the Department. The needs assessment shall include a Healthy Start risk screening on all clients within two weeks of their initial contact with the Contractor to determine the clients' need for:

i access to health care coverage, including establishing a linkage with the Department;
ii assistance with completing applications according to the Department's policies and procedures or linking the clients to other types of assistance including but not limited to:
a.) clients' participation in mandatory training in submission of Healthy Start/HUSKY applications for expedited eligibility. The initial training will be offered by DSS and the Contractor will be responsible for on-going training for their staff.
b.) timely submission of completed Healthy Start applications to the Department
c.) identification of emergency applications
d.) development and maintenance of a system for tracking completion and timeliness of clients' Healthy Start/HUSKY applications forms in accordance with the Department's expedited eligibility policies.
iii. care management services.

7. The Contractor shall use the following "Risk Assessment and Intervention Guidelines" to promote client risk prevention and reduction:

a. **Low-Risk:** The Contractor shall provide Application Assistance or Liaison services to clients who require only application assistance and referral to access necessary medical services and social services within the community resources. Clients to be assigned to this category shall **not** need on-going assistance.

i Liaison/Application Assistance refers to helping to complete necessary applications or/and making referrals to services and community resources, e.g. transportation, WIC, to address any identified needs.

b. **Medium-Risk:** The Contractor shall provide Healthy Start care coordination services to medium-risk clients who are motivated, self-directed, and not in need of ongoing contact with the Contractor.

i Care Coordination refers to helping to assure access to health care by identifying and coordinating client needs and systems resources, and by linking multiple systems of care and services in order to remove access barriers and ultimately improve access to care.

ii Medium-risk clients will participate in the development of an initial care plan reflecting the level of care coordination services being provided which includes, but may not be limited to, some liaison services. Medium-risk clients are those with one or more of the following issues as identified through the needs assessment:
a) Pregnant teen
b) Lack of support system
c) Ineffective communication skills
d) Language barriers
e) Literacy Issues and/or limited education
f) Unhealthy and unsafe housing situations

c. **High-risk:** Clients who are classified as high risk are those with complex needs requiring a comprehensive care plan with ongoing direction, reassessment and guidance from a qualified case manager, usually through face to face interactions and/or home visits, and assistance with obtaining appointments and transportation. Case management will assure the establishment of the clients' healthy lifestyle, by reducing risk behavior and enhancing access to health care through community involvement and on-going one-to-one assistance for more difficult and complex cases.

i Indicators that a client may require this level of service include:
a) Current substance use or abuse, including alcohol and illicit drugs;
b) Complex social issues, including, but not limited to:
(1) Homelessness;
(2) Severe financial constraints that may affect basic needs such as food, shelter and clothing;
(3) Severe lack of support system;
(4) Legal problems, such as domestic violence and/or
(5) Department of Children and Families (DCF) involvement

c) Demonstrated inability to care for self, for example:
(1) Severe cognitive limitations;
(2) Non-compliance with care; and/or
(3) Unaddressed mental health issues.

ii The Contractor shall provide focused health-related case management for high-risk clients, especially within the EEC population, and collaborate with the HUSKY A-affiliated Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) to result in the utilization of healthcare services for clients and their infants up to 24 months of age. Focused health-related case management is a mechanism the contractor shall use to coordinate and facilitate the continuity of services appropriate to client needs to help achieve a healthy pregnancy and healthy birth outcome for mother and child. Ongoing case management services may be delivered for up to 24 months postpartum so that the newborn child receives well-child care. Focused health-related case management shall include:
a) an initial and periodic individual assessment of client health-related needs;
b) a mutually negotiated care plan between a client and qualified case manager;
c) the facilitation of linkages and referrals to the responsive community delivery system, and;
d) the monitoring and oversight to assure access to appropriate services.

iii All children in the care of a high-risk client shall also be deemed at risk. The Contractor shall make appropriate service referrals to help address the needs of the children in the care of a high-risk client, including a possible referral to DCF in cases where no DCF involvement already exists, for conditions of abuse or neglect. Indicators that children in the care of the client may

require DCF services include those listed in A.7.c.i above and additionally include the demonstrated inability of the client to manage the children's care.

8. The Contractor shall utilize previously-funded Program service providers, where possible and within available funding, to purchase and deliver Program services within the service delivery area.

B. PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

1. Throughout the term of this contract, the Contractor and/or its subcontractors will staff the Program with the following positions:

   a. **City of Hartford Health Department: 1 Administrative Assistant – 35 hours per week;**

   b. **Hispanic Health Council:**
      i. **2 full-time Comadrona Case Managers**
      ii. **1 part-time Comadrona Program Supervisor**
      iii. **1 full-time Maternal Infant Outreach Program (MIOP) Worker;**
      iv. **1 full-time MIOP Senior Case Manager**

   c. **Bristol Community Organization: 1 full-time Senior Case Manager**

2. The Contractor shall provide Program services at the following locations during the standard hours of operation listed:

   a. **City of Hartford Health and Human Services Department, 131 Coventry Street, Hartford, CT 06112, Monday-Friday, 8:30 AM – 4:30 PM;**

   b. **Hispanic Health Council, 175 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06106, Monday-Friday, 8:30 AM – 4:30 PM;**

   c. **Bristol Community Organization, 100 North Main Street, Suite 127, Bristol, CT 06010, Monday-Friday, 8:30 AM – 4:30 PM.**

3. The Contractor's administrative office is located at **City of Hartford Health and Human Services Department, 131 Coventry Street, Hartford, CT 06112.**

4. The Contractor will convene a full meeting of its **Board of Directors** at least **annually** during the contract period.

5. The Contractor agrees to develop and maintain policies relative to personnel. Said personnel policies shall be maintained at the Contractor's location in the Contractor's files and be made available to the Department as requested by the Department, its representatives and its agents. The Contractor further agrees to submit a copy of its personnel policies to the Department, if requested, within 10 days of receipt of such request.

C. PROGRAM EVALUATION:

1. The Contractor agrees to conduct a Program evaluation based on criteria outlined by the Department.

2. The Contractor agrees to participate in any evaluation program as constructed and or endorsed by the Department.

D. QUALITY ASSURANCE COMPLIANCE:

1. The Contractor agrees to administer the Program services in accordance with nationally approved standards of care as prescribed by, but not limited to: the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (ACOG), and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDCP).

2. The Contractor agrees to submit to the Department a concise description of how it intends to implement a Program quality assurance program.

3. The Contractor agrees to comply with any and all applicable regulations adopted by the Department or other Departments pursuant to the services provided under this contract and, as applicable, require that all pertinent subcontractors comply as well.

4. The performance of the Contractor, and applicable subcontractors, will be reviewed and evaluated onsite at least once during the contract term by Department staff. Such reviews and evaluations may be performed by examination of documents and reports, site visits to funded facilities and program sites administered by the Contractor, or by a combination of both.

E. CLIENT-BASED OUTCOMES AND MEASURES:

The Contractor will submit to the Department a concise description of how it intends to implement the Program to assure the following outcomes on behalf of the clients. Such outcomes will be measured through the programmatic and statistical reports submitted by the Contractor in accordance with Part I, Section H of this contract. The Contractor shall require that each of their subcontractors meet the following outcomes and the Contractor shall monitor the outcome results achieved by their subcontractors pursuant to the terms and conditions of the specific subcontracts. The Department shall monitor the Contractor's outcome results achieved pursuant to the terms and conditions of this contract.

1. **Outcome: Clients access and utilize services for reproductive care.**

   a. All Program clients will have an identified health care funding source.

   b. At least 80% of pregnant women registering for the Healthy Start Program will be enrolled in prenatal care in the first trimester of pregnancy or within 21 calendar days of the Program registration date.

   c. At least 80% of the women enrolled in the Program and identified as being high-risk as defined in Part I, Section A.7.c. will obtain an adequate number of prenatal care visits, depending on the trimester in which the clients enroll or registers in the Program, as measured by the modified Kessner Index (a three-factor prenatal care index promulgated by the Federal National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Medicine).

2. **Outcome: Clients will receive appropriate services.**

   a. All Program clients will be assessed for health and health-related services as described above in Part I, Section A.6.d.

   b. At least 95% clients assessed as high risk as defined in Part I, Section A.7.c. will complete and implement comprehensive care plans.

F. FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. In addition to Part II, Section B. 13 of this contract, the Contractor certifies that it has taken proper assurances to prohibit the use of Federal funds for Lobbying as detailed below:

a. No Federal appointed funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence any officer or employee of any agency, member of Congress, an officer or an employee of a member of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the State will complete and submit Federal Standard Form – LLL "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

c. The State requires that the language of this Certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants and contracts under sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly).

2. The Contractor agrees to provide Program services in accordance with the federal Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant administered by the Connecticut Department of Public Health and approved by the Connecticut General Assembly as stated in Connecticut General Statute §4-28b.

G. SUBCONTRACTED SERVICES: In addition to Part II, Section D. 3 of this contract:

1. The Contractor agrees to subcontract the Program services described in Part I Section A of this contract to

Organization	Services	SFY 05-06	SFY 06-07
Hispanic Health Council 175 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06106	Liaison/application assistance; Care Coordination and Case Management	$181,985	$180,122
Bristol Community Organization 100 North Main Street, Suite 127, Bristol, CT 06010	Liaison/application assistance; Care Coordination and Case Management	$38,639	$38,639

2. Any subcontract shall contain terms that shall require the subcontractor to maintain books, records, documents, program and individual service records and other evidence of its accounting and billing procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs; and that these records shall be subject at all reasonable times to monitoring, inspection, review or audit by authorized employees of the State, or, where applicable, federal agencies; and that the subcontractor shall retain all such records concerning this contract for a period of 3 years after the completion and submission to the State of the Contractor's annual financial audit.

3. The Contractor agrees to notify the Department for review and approval prior to executing any subcontractor relationship for direct human services covered under this contract.

4. The Contractor agrees to be responsible to the Department for the performance of said subcontractors. The establishment of a subcontractor relationship shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability under the contract. The Contractor shall bear full responsibility, without recourse to the Department for their performance.

H. PROGRAMMATIC/STATISTICAL REPORTING:

1. The Contractor shall complete programmatic and statistical reports as outlined in a policy transmittal prepared by the Department and provided to the Contractor following the execution of this Contract.

2. The Contractor will submit all programmatic reports to the Department Program representative at **Healthy Start Program, HUSKY Unit, State of Connecticut Department of Social Services, 25 Sigourney Street, 11th Floor, Hartford, CT 06106.**

I. FINANCIAL REPORTING:

1. The Contractor shall submit quarterly expenditure reports on Department forms DSS-304 and DSS-305 due within 30 calendar days of the end of each quarter.

2. The Contractor shall submit a final expenditure report including disbursements on Department forms DSS-304 and DSS-305 within 60 calendar days of the end of the contract period.

3. The Contractor shall submit a Department Personnel & Consultants Time by Function Budget Worksheet by January 1 of each calendar year.

4. The Contractor will submit all required financial reports to the Department's Program representative located at: **Healthy Start Program, HUSKY Unit, State of Connecticut Department of Social Services, 25 Sigourney Street, 11th Floor, Hartford, CT 06106.**

5. **Interest:** Any interest earned by the Contractor as a result of payments authorized by the Department shall be reported to the Department by the Contractor on the next quarterly expenditure report submitted after that interest income is earned. The Contractor agrees to follow the Department's direction as to the disposition of such interest income.

J. BUDGET AND PAYMENT PROVISIONS:

1. The Department agrees to pay for the services provided and as described under this contract for an amount not to exceed **$526,897.00** for the contract period **July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2007.**

2. The Department shall make an initial payment to the Contractor upon execution of the contract by all parties and the Attorney General. All other payments to the Contractor shall be made on a schedule outlined in a policy transmittal prepared by the Department and provided to the Contractor following the execution of this Contract.

3. The Contractor agrees to utilize Department funds in accordance with the budget on pages **15 and 16** of this contract.

4. The Contractor will submit a written request for payment on a quarterly basis. Each payment request must be submitted on a **DSS W-1270** Form to the Department's Program representative located at: **Healthy Start Program, HUSKY Unit, State of Connecticut Department of Social Services, 25 Sigourney Street, 11th Floor, Hartford, CT 06106.** Requests for payment will be honored and funds released based on submission by the Contractor, with review and acceptance by the Department, of quarterly financial reports; the availability of funds; and the Contractor's satisfactory compliance with the terms of the contract.

5. When the Department's review of any financial report or on-site examination of the Contractor's financial records indicate that under expenditure or under utilization of contract funds is likely to occur by the end of

the contract year, the Department may, with advance notice to the Contractor, alter the payment schedule for the balance of the contract period.

6. **Sanctions**

   a. It is agreed by the parties that the Contractor's failure to comply with the terms of this contract may result in damage to the Department and therefore the Department may assess a monetary sanction against the Contractor.

   b. The conditions by which the Department may impose a monetary sanction shall be set forth in a policy transmittal prepared by the Department and provided to the Contractor following the execution of this Contract.

6. **Surplus/Excess Payments**: In the event the Department has advanced funds to the Contractor or overpaid the Contractor, the Contractor shall at the end of the contract period, or earlier if the contract is terminated, return to the Department in full, any unexpended funds within 30 calendar days; or such unexpended funds may, at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Department, be carried over and used as part of a new contract period if a new similar contract is executed.

K. PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXPENDITURES:

1. Expenditures shall be defined as expenses incurred by the Contractor, on an accrual basis, in delivering the services described in Part I herein, and in categories that the Department has agreed to pay in accordance with Part I, Section J.2 above.

2. The Contractor's expenditures may vary in the amount per category from those set forth in the approved budget, provided that such variance does not materially change the services described in this Part I. The Contractor may not vary the category of expenditures set forth in the approved budget absent the Department's written approval in accordance with Part I, Section L.2. below.

3. During the term of the contract, the Contractor shall notify the Department of the categories of and actual expenditures made under the contract in accordance with Part I, Section I above.

4. The Contractor shall maintain records sufficient to report the expenditures made under the contract and shall, if requested, provide such records to the Department.

5. The Contractor may allocate expenditures such as administrative and general, rent, utilities, etc., under the contract provided that:

   a. such allocated expenditures were included by category in the budget, and

   b. the procedure for allocation is reasonable and does not unfairly burden the Department with expenditures properly applied to services beyond those needed to deliver services described in this Part I, Section A.

L. BUDGET VARIANCE:

1. The Contractor may transfer funds from one category to another (except for equipment) in the agreed upon and approved budget included in this contract for a single component without prior notification of the Department under the following conditions:

a. The amount by which a single category may be increased may not exceed 15% of the approved amount or $1,500.00 whichever is greater. This applies only to category amounts in the formally approved budget subsequently approved budget revisions.

b. Budget flexibility is to be applied to each component separately and is not to be computed on the composite budget items.

c. The number of people or the percentage of time charged to a job classification may be increased, provided this does not exceed the flexibility cited above.

d. The Contractor may not make any transfer under this procedure that involves any of the categories or kinds of expenditures specifically listed below.

e. All such transfers will be reflected on the next submitted financial report.

2. The Department requires the following changes in approved Program budgets to have prior written Department approval by a formal budget revision and/or formal contract amendment:

a. The purchase of an item of equipment not approved in the original budget.

b. A transfer that involves an increase of an approved category amount by more than 15% or $1,500.00 whichever is greater.

c. Any increase in compensation for services under a third party contract.

d. Any transfers of funds from one component to another.

e. Any transfer of budgeted Program income or food reimbursement.

3. The Department will respond to a properly executed request within 30 calendar days of receipt.

4. No budget revisions proposed by the Contractor may be submitted later than 30 calendar days after the program has ended, except that the Department may entertain, at any time, a budget revision for the purpose of increasing funds solely for the audit of the Program. The final financial report will show all category overruns. Costs incurred after the end of the budget period will be disallowed except where the Department has expressly approved in writing and in advance.

M. CONTRACT SETTLEMENT:

1. Upon successful completion of the contract, the Contractor shall notify the Department, on forms provided by and in a manner prescribed by the Department, of all expenditures made during the term of the contract.

2. The Department may disallow any expenditure listed by the Contractor provided that the Department notifies the Contractor of such disallowance within 30 calendar days of receipt of notification under Part I, Section L.1 above, and the disallowance is because:

a. the expenditure was properly in a category that the Department had refused to pay, or

b. the expenditure was not supported by sufficient records, or

c. the expenditure was not made to deliver the services described in this Part I, or

d. the expenditure was excessive in the opinion of the Department.

3. In the event that the Department disallows any expenditure, the Contractor shall have the right to appeal the decision to the Commissioner, provided that it submits its appeal in writing within 60 calendar days of notification of the disallowance. The Department shall have the burden of demonstrating the appropriateness of the disallowance. The decision of the Commissioner shall be final.

4. The Department shall compute the difference between the total payments it made to the Contractor and the Contractor's total expenditures as defined in Part I, Section K.1. above.

5. If the Contractor's expenditures exceed the maximum allowable payments made by the Department under this contract, the Department shall have no obligation to make additional payments to the Contractor.

6. If the Contractor's total expenditures were less than the total payments made by the Department, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions regarding Surplus/Excess Payments stated above in Part I, Section J.6.

N. TERMINATION:

1. In addition to the provisions of Part II, Sections E.3. and E.5. of this contract, this contract may be terminated by the State for convenience or for financial instability, subject to the following termination provisions.

2. All notices of termination as defined in the subsections below shall be signed by the Contract Administrator and/or designee, shall specify a date of termination and shall be delivered to the Contractor no less than 90 days prior to the specified date of termination.

3. **Termination for Convenience:**

   a. The Department may terminate performance of work under the Contract in whole or in part whenever for any reason the Department shall determine that such termination is in the best interest of the Department and/or the State of Connecticut.

   b. In the event that the Department elects to terminate the Contract pursuant to this provision, the Contract Administrator and/or designee shall notify the Contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested. Termination shall be effective as of the close of business on the date specified in the notice.

4. **Termination for Financial Instability:**

   a. In the event that the Contractor becomes financially unstable to the point of threatening the ability of the Department to obtain the services provided for under this contract, ceases to conduct business in the normal course, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, suffers or permits the appointment of a receiver for its business or its assets, the Department may, at its option, immediately terminate this contract.

   b. In the event the Department elects to terminate this contract under this provision, it shall do so by the Contract Administrator and/or designee sending notice of termination to the Contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, specifying the date of termination.

   c. In the event of the filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against a principal subcontractor, the Contractor shall immediately so advise the Department. The Contractor shall ensure that all tasks related to the subcontract are performed in accordance with the terms of the contract and agrees that the filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against a subcontractor shall, in no way, relieve Contractor of its duties under this contract.

5. **Procedure for Termination:** In addition to the requirements set forth in Part I, Section M of this contract, upon delivery by certified mail to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the termination and the date upon which such termination becomes effective, the Contractor shall:

   a. Stop work under the contract on the date and to the extent specified in the Notice of Termination.

   b. If the Department so directs in writing, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of work terminated by the Notice of Termination or assign to the Department in the manner and to the extent directed by the Contract Administrator all of the right, title, and interest of the Contractor under the subcontracts not so terminated, in which case the Department shall have the right, in its discretion, to settle or pay any and all claims arising out of the termination of such subcontracts.

   c. Complete the performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the Notice of Termination.

   d. Be entitled to payment for services rendered through the effective date of termination.

O. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. **Contractor Procurements:** The Contractor agrees to conduct procurements of equipment, services, and/or supplies necessary to discharge its duties under this contract through the use of competitive bids. The Contractor must retain evidence of its procurements in its files for audit purposes. Contractors may obtain procurement guidance from the Department, as required, through their named Liaison.

2. **Equipment and Supplies:**

   a. Equipment shall mean all tangible personal property such as tables, chairs, lamps, desks, copying machine, typewriters, computer equipment, etc., with a normal useful life of at least one year and an acquisition cost of more than $2,500.

   b. Supplies shall mean all tangible personal property other than equipment.

   c. Purchase of equipment and supplies by the contract shall be limited to those items essential to carrying out the program, operations and/or services authorized by this contract and approved by the Department Contract Administrator.

   d. The Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all equipment and shall provide copies of the inventory to the Department upon acquisition of the equipment or as requested by the Department Contract Administrator. The Department shall determine the inventory data requirements.

   e. Any item of equipment purchased under this agreement, may not be discarded, sold or removed from the inventory without the prior written approval of the Department Contract Administrator.

   f. Prior to the expiration or termination of the contact by either party, the Department will determine the manner of the disposition of all equipment and unused supplies purchased under this agreement, in accordance with Part I, Section K. above.

   g. Within 90 calendar days of the termination of this contract, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Department Contract Administrator as to the disposition method of equipment and unused supplies if the Contractor goes out of business.

3. **Audit Exceptions:** In addition to and not in any way in limitation of the obligation of this contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any State or Federal

audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under this contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

4. **Severability:** If any provision of this contract is declared or found to be illegal, unenforceable, or void, then both parties shall be relieved of all obligations under that provision. The remainder of this contract shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

PART III **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME:	**City of Hartford Healthy Start SFY 05-06**
PROGRAM NUMBER:	**064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG**

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment			$

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	UNIT RATE				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	1,000			1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	220,624			220,624
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	221,624			221,624
3	ADMINISTRATION				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	29,874			29,874
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	9,858			9,858
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	39,732			39,732
4	DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	OTHER COSTS				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	1,500			1,500
	5c. Travel & Transportation	524			524
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses				
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	2,024			2,024
6	EQUIPMENT	2000			2,000
7	PROGRAM INCOME				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	265,380			265,380

PART III **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

PROGRAM NAME:	City of Hartford Healthy Start SFY 06-07
PROGRAM NUMBER:	064-HUO-05 / 05DSS1001EG

	Requested	Adjustments	Approved
Contract Amount			
For Amendments Only			
Previously Approved Contract Amount			
Amount of Amendment			$

Line #	*Item*	Subcategory (a)	Line Item Total (b)	Adjustments (c)	Revised Total (d)
1	**UNIT RATE**				
	1a. Bed Days				
	1b. Client Advocate				
	1c. Security Deposit				
	1d. Other Unit Rate Costs				
	TOTAL UNIT RATE				
2	**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**				
	2a. Accounting				
	2b. Legal				
	2c. Independent Audit	1,000			1,000
	2d. Other Contractual Services	218,761			218,761
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	219,761			219,761
3	**ADMINISTRATION**				
	3a. Admin. Salaries	29,874			29,874
	3b. Admin. Fringe Benefits	9,858			9,858
	3c. Admin. Overhead				
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	39,732			39,732
4	**DIRECT PROGRAM STAFF**				
	4a. Program Salaries				
	4b. Program Fringe Benefits				
	TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM				
5	**OTHER COSTS**				
	5a. Program Rent				
	5b. Consumable Supplies	1,500			1,500
	5c. Travel & Transportation	524			524
	5d. Utilities				
	5e. Repairs & Maintenance				
	5f. Insurance				
	5g. Food & Related Costs				
	5h. Other Project Expenses				
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS	2,024			2,024
6	**EQUIPMENT**				-
7	**PROGRAM INCOME**				
	7a. Fees				
	7b. Other Income				
	TOTAL PROGRAM INCOME				
8	**TOTAL NET PROGRAM COST** (Sum of 1 through 6, minus Line 7)	261,517			261,517

II. MANDATORY TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The Contractor agrees to comply with the following mandatory terms and conditions.

A. Client-Related Safeguards

1. **Inspection of Work Performed:** The Department or its authorized representative shall at all times have the right to enter into the Contractor's premises, or such other places where duties under the contract are being performed, to inspect, to monitor or to evaluate the work being performed. The Contractor and all subcontractors must provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for Department representatives. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay work. The Contractor shall disclose information on clients, applicants and their families as requested unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law. Written evaluations pursuant to this section shall be made available to the Contractor.

2. **Safeguarding Client Information:** The Department and the Contractor agree to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for and all clients who receive service under this contract with all applicable federal and state law concerning confidentiality.

3. **Reporting of Client Abuse or Neglect:** The Contractor shall comply with all reporting requirements relative to client abuse and neglect, including but not limited to requirements as specified in C.G.S. 17a-101 through 103, 19a-216, 46b-120 related to children; C.G.S. 46a-11b relative to persons with mental retardation and C.G.S. 17b-407 relative to elderly persons.

B. Contractor Obligations

1. **Credits and Rights in Data:**

   a. Unless expressly waived in writing by the Department, all documents, reports and other publications for public distribution during or resulting from the performances of this contract shall include a statement acknowledging the financial support of the state and the Department and, where applicable, the federal government. All such publications shall be released in conformance with applicable federal and state law and all regulations regarding confidentiality. Any liability arising from such a release by the Contractor shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and the Contractor shall indemnify the Department, unless the Department or its agents co-authored said publication and said release is done with the prior written approval of the commissioner of the Department. Any publication shall contain the following statement: "This publication does not express the views of the Department or the State of Connecticut. The views and opinions expressed are those of the authors." The Contractor or any of its agents shall not copyright data and information obtained under the terms and conditions of this contract, unless expressly authorized in writing by the Department. The Department shall have the right to publish, duplicate, use and disclose all such data in any manner and may authorize others to do so. The Department may copyright any data without prior notice to the Contractor. The Contractor does not assume any responsibility for the use, publication or disclosure solely by the Department of such data.

   b. "Data" shall mean all results, technical information and materials developed and/or obtained in the performance of the services hereunder, including but not limited to all reports, surveys, plans, charts, recordings (video and/or sound), pictures, curricula, public awareness or prevention campaign materials, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs and printouts, notes and memoranda and documents, whether finished or unfinished, which result from or are prepared in

connection with the services performed hereunder.

2. **Organizational Information (NEW), Conflict of Interest, IRS Form 990:** Annually during the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit to the Department the following:

   a. a copy of its most recent IRS Form 990 submitted to the federal Internal Revenue Service and

   b. its most recent Annual Report as filed with the Office of the Secretary of the State or such other information that the Department deems appropriate with respect to the organization and affiliation of the Contractor and related entities.

3. **Prohibited Interest:** The Contractor warrants that no state appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the Contractor to contract with or retain any company or person, other than bona fide employees working solely for the Contractor, to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any state agency in connection with the awarding, extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this agreement, or to pay or agree to pay any company or person, other than bona fide employees working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.

4. **Offer of Gratuities (NEW):** By its agreement to the terms of this contract, the Contractor certifies that no elected or appointed official or employee of the State of Connecticut has or will benefit financially or materially from this contract. The Department may terminate this contract if it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned officials or employees from the Contractor or its agents or employees.

5. **Related Party Transactions (NEW):** The Contractor shall report all related party transactions, as defined in this Section, to the Department on an annual basis in the appropriate fiscal report as specified in Part II of this contract. "Related party" means a person or organization related through marriage, ability to control, ownership, family or business association. Past exercise of influence or control need not be shown, only the potential or ability to exercise influence or control, directly or indirectly. "Related party transactions" between a Contractor, its employees, Board members or members of the Contractor's governing body and a related party include, but are not limited to, (a) real estate sales or leases; (b) leases for equipment, vehicles or household furnishings; (c) mortgages, loans and working capital loans and (d) contracts for management, consultant and professional services as well as for materials, supplies and other services purchased by the Contractor.

6. **Insurance:** The Contractor will carry insurance, (liability, fidelity bonding or surety bonding and/or other), as specified in this agreement, during the term of this contract according to the nature of the work to be performed to "save harmless" the State of Connecticut from any claims, suits or demands that may be asserted against it by reason of any act or omission of the Contractor, subcontractor or employees in providing services hereunder, including but not limited to any claims or demands for malpractice. Certificates of such insurance shall be filed with the Department before the performance of services.

7. **Reports (NEW):** The Contractor shall provide the Department with such statistical, financial and programmatic information necessary to monitor and evaluate compliance with the contract. All requests for such information shall comply with all applicable state and federal confidentiality laws. The Contractor agrees to provide the Department with such reports as the Department requests.

8. **Delinquent Reports:** The Contractor will submit required reports by the designated due

dates as identified in this agreement. After notice to the Contractor and an opportunity for a meeting with a Department representative, the Department reserves the right to withhold payments for services performed under this contract if the Department has not received acceptable progress reports, expenditure reports, refunds and/or audits as required by this agreement or previous agreements for similar or equivalent services the Contractor has entered into with the Department.

9. **Record Keeping and Access:** The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, program and individual service records and other evidence of its accounting and billing procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature incurred in the performance of this contract. These records shall be subject at all reasonable times to monitoring, inspection, review or audit by authorized employees or agents of the state or, where applicable, federal agencies. The Contractor shall retain all such records concerning this contract for a period of three (3) years after the completion and submission to the state of the Contractor's annual financial audit.

10. **Workforce Analysis:** The Contractor shall provide a workforce analysis affirmative action report related to employment practices and procedures.

11. **Audit Requirements:** The Contractor shall provide for an annual financial audit acceptable to the Department for any expenditure of state-awarded funds made by the Contractor. Such audit shall include management letters and audit recommendations. The State Auditors of Public Accounts shall have access to all records and accounts for the fiscal year(s) in which the award was made. The Contractor will comply with federal and state single audit standards as applicable.

12. **Litigation:** The Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of any litigation that relates to the services directly or indirectly financed under this contract or that has the potential to impair the ability of the Contractor to fulfill the terms and conditions of this contract, including but not limited to financial, legal or any other situation which may prevent the Contractor from meeting its obligations under the contract.

    The Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of any final decision by any tribunal or state or federal agency or court which is adverse to the Contractor or which results in a settlement, compromise or claim or agreement of any kind for any action or proceeding brought against the Contractor or its employee or agent under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, executive orders Nos. 3 & 17 of Governor Thomas J. Meskill and any other provisions of federal or state law concerning equal employment opportunities or nondiscriminatory practices.

13. **Lobbying:** The Contractor agrees to abide by state and federal lobbying laws and further specifically agrees not to include in any claim for reimbursement any expenditures associated with activities to influence, directly or indirectly, legislation pending before Congress, or the Connecticut General Assembly or any administrative or regulatory body unless otherwise required by this contract.

C. **Statutory and Regulatory Compliance**

1. Compliance with Law and Policy (NEW): Contractor shall comply with all pertinent provisions of local, state and federal laws and regulations as well as Departmental policies and procedures applicable to Contractor's programs as specified in this contract. The Department shall notify the Contractor of any applicable new or revised laws, regulations, policies or procedures that the Department has responsibility to promulgate or enforce.

2. **Federal Funds (NEW):** The Contractor shall comply with requirements relating to the

receipt or use of federal funds. The Department shall specify all such requirements in Part I of this contract.

3. **Facility Standards and Licensing Compliance:** The Contractor will comply with all applicable local, state and federal licensing, zoning, building, health, fire and safety regulations or ordinances, as well as standards and criteria of pertinent state and federal authorities. Unless otherwise provided by law, the Contractor is not relieved of compliance while formally contesting the authority to require such standards, regulations, statutes, ordinance or criteria.

4. **Suspension or Debarment (NEW):**

   a. Signature on contract certifies the Contractor or any person (including subcontractors) involved in the administration of Federal or State funds:

      (1) is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any governmental Department or agency (Federal, State or local);

      (2) within a three year period preceding this Contract, has not been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against him/her for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

      (3) is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the above offenses;

      (4) has not within a three year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or fault.

   b. Any change in the above status shall be reported to the Department immediately.

5. **Non-discrimination Regarding Sexual Orientation:** Unless otherwise provided by Conn. Gen. Stat. §46a-81p, the Contractor agrees to the following provisions required pursuant to §4a-60a of the Conn. Gen. Stat.:

   a. The Contractor agrees:

      (1) and warrants that in the performance of the contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation;

      (2) to provide each labor union or representatives of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding a notice to be provided by the commission on human rights and opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

(3) to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to §46a-56 of the Conn. Gen. Stat.;

(4) to provide the commission on human rights and opportunities with such information requested by the commission and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to provisions of this section and §46a-56 of the Conn. Gen. Stat.

b. The Contractor shall include the provisions of Subsection a of this section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the state and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with §46a-56 of the Conn. Gen. Stat. provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the state and the state may so enter.

6. **Executive Orders Nos. 3, 16 & 17:**

a. **Executive Order No. 3: Nondiscrimination:** This contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill promulgated June 16, 1971 and, as such, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended by the State Labor Commissioner for violation of or noncompliance with said Executive Order No. Three, or any state or federal law concerning nondiscrimination, notwithstanding that the Labor Commissioner is not a party to this contract. The parties to this contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that said Executive Order No. Three is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The parties agree to abide by said Executive Order and agree that the State Labor Commissioner shall have continuing jurisdiction in respect to contract performance in regard to nondiscrimination, until the contract is completed or terminated before completion. The Contractor agrees, as part consideration hereof, that this contract is subject to the Guidelines and Rules issued by the State Labor Commissioner to implement Executive Order No. Three and that the Contractor will not discriminate in employment practices or policies, will file all reports as required and will fully cooperate with the State of Connecticut and the State Labor Commissioner.

b. **Executive Order No. 16: Violence in the Workplace Prevention Policy:** This contract is also subject to provisions of Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999 and, as such, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended by the contracting agency or the State for violation of or noncompliance with said Executive Order No. Sixteen. The parties to this contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that:

(1) Contractor shall prohibit employees from bringing into the state work site, except as may be required as a condition of employment, any weapon/dangerous instrument defined in Subsection (2) to follow.

(2) Weapon means any firearm, including a BB gun, whether loaded or unloaded, any knife (excluding a small pen or pocket knife), including a switchblade or other knife having an

automatic spring release device, a stiletto, any police baton or nightstick or any martial arts weapon or electronic defense weapon. Dangerous instrument means any instrument, article or substance that, under the circumstances, is capable of causing death or serious physical injury.

(3) Contractor shall prohibit employees from attempting to use, or threaten to use, any such weapon or dangerous instrument in the state work site and employees shall be prohibited from causing, or threatening to cause, physical injury or death to any individual in the state work site.

(4) Contractor shall adopt the above prohibitions as work rules, violation of which shall subject the employee to disciplinary action up to and including discharge. The Contractor shall require that all employees are aware of such work rules.

(5) Contractor agrees that any subcontract it enters into in the furtherance of the work to be performed hereunder shall contain the provisions (1) through (4), above.

c. **Executive Order No. 17: Connecticut State Employment Service Listings:** This contract is also subject to provisions of Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill promulgated February 15, 1973 and, as such, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended by the contracting agency or the State Labor Commissioner for violation of or noncompliance with said Executive Order Number Seventeen, notwithstanding that the Labor Commissioner may not be a party to this contract. The parties to this contract, as part of the consideration hereof, agree that Executive Order No. Seventeen is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The parties agree to abide by said Executive Order and agree that the contracting agency and the State Labor Commissioner shall have joint and several continuing jurisdiction in respect to contract performance in regard to listing all employment openings with the Connecticut State Employment Service.

7. **Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action Provisions in Contracts of the State and Political Subdivisions Other Than Municipalities:** The Contractor agrees to comply with provisions of § 4a-60 of the Connecticut General Statues

a. Every contract to which the state or any political subdivision of the state other that a municipality is a party shall contain the following provisions: (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, mental retardation or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the state of Connecticut. The Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to insure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, mental retardation, or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the commission advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and Conn. Gen. Stat.

§§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the commission of human rights and opportunities with such information requested by the commission and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this section and Conn. Gen. Stat. § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works project.

b. For the purposes of this section, "minority business enterprise" means any small Contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one per cent or more of capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) Who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in Subsection (a) of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 32-9n; and "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations. "Good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements.

c. Determinations of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include but shall not be limited to the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative action advertising; recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d. The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the commission, of its good faith efforts.

e. Contractor shall include the provisions of Subsection a of this section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the state and such provision shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the commission, the Contractor may request the state of Connecticut to enter into such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the state and the state may so enter.

8. **Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990:** This clause applies to those Contractors which are or will come to be responsible for compliance with the terms of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USCS §§12101-12189 and §§12201-12213) (Supp. 1993); 47 USCS §§225, 611 (Supp. 1993). During the term of the contract, the Contractor represents that it is familiar with the terms of this Act and that it is in compliance with the law. The Contractor warrants that it will hold the state harmless from any liability which may be imposed upon the state as a result of any failure of the Contractor to be in compliance with this Act. As applicable, the Contractor agrees to abide by provisions of Sec. 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. §794 (Supp. 1993), regarding access to programs and facilities by people with disabilities.

9. **Utilization of Minority Business Enterprises:** It is the policy of the state that minority business enterprises should have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of government contracts. The Contractor agrees to use best efforts consistent with 45 C.F.R. 74.160 et seq. (1992) and paragraph 9 of Appendix G thereto for the administration of programs or activities using HHS funds; and §§13a-95a, 4a-60, to 4a-62, 4b-95(b) and 32-9e of the Conn. Gen. Stat. to carry out this policy in the award of any subcontracts.

10. **Priority Hiring:** Subject to the Contractor's exclusive right to determine the qualifications for all employment positions, the Contractor shall use its best efforts to ensure that it gives priority to hiring welfare recipients who are subject to time limited welfare and must find employment. The Contractor and the Department will work cooperatively to determine the number and types of positions to which this paragraph shall apply. The Department of Social Services regional office staff or staff of Department of Social Service Contractors will undertake to counsel and screen an adequate number of appropriate candidates for positions targeted by the Contractor as suitable for individuals in the time limited welfare program. The success of the Contractor's efforts will be considered when awarding and evaluating contracts.

11. **Non-smoking:** If the Contractor is an employer subject to the provisions of §31-40q of the Conn. Gen. Stat., the Contractor agrees to provide upon request the Department with a copy of its written rules concerning smoking. Evidence of compliance with the provisions of §31-40q of the Conn. Gen. Stat. must be received before contract approval by the Department.

12. **Government Function; Freedom of Information (NEW):** If the amount of this contract exceeds two million five hundred thousand dollars ($2,500,000) and the contract is for the performance of a governmental function, as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. Sec. 1-200(11), as amended by Pubic Act 01-169, the Department is entitled to receive a copy of the records and files related to the Contractor's performance of the governmental function and may be disclosed by the Department pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

13. **HIPAA Requirements (NEWLY Revised, effective 4/20/05,):**

NOTE: Numbering in this Section may not be consistent with the remainder of this contract as much of it is presented verbatim from the federal source.

a. If the Contactor is a Business Associate under HIPAA, the Contractor must comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract. If the Contractor is not a Business Associate under HIPAA, this Section of the Contract does not apply to the Contractor for this Contract.

b. The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for and all clients who receive, services under the contract in accordance "with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C and E; *and*

c. The State of Connecticut Department named on page 1 of this Contract (hereinafter "Department") is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. §160.103; *and*

d. The Contractor, on behalf of the Department, performs functions that involve the use or disclosure of "individually identifiable health information," as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. §160.103 ; *and*

e. The Contractor is a "business associate" of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. §160.103; *and*

f. The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C and E:

I. Definitions

A. Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor.

B. Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the Department of the State of Connecticut named on page 1 of this Contract.

C. Designated Record Set. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 C.F.R. §164.501.

D. Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual"' in 45 C.F.R. §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. §164.502(g).

E. Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and parts 164, subparts A and E.

F. Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 C.F.R. §160.103, limited to information created or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity.

G. Required by Law. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 C.F.R. §164.103.

H. Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his designee.

I. More Stringent. "More stringent" shall have the same meaning as the term "more stringent" in 45 C.F.R. §160.202.

J. Section of Contract. "(T)his Section of the Contract" refers to the HIPAA Provisions stated herein, in their entirety.

K. Security Incident. "Security Incident" shall have the same meaning as the term "security incident" in 45 C.F.R. §164.304.

L. Security Rule. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Parts 164, subpart A and C.

II. Obligations and Activities of Business Associates

A. Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law

B. Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract.

B1. (NEW) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that

reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of electronic protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

C. Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

D. Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any security incident of which it becomes aware.

E. Business Associate agrees to insure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate, on behalf of the Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Section of the Contract to Business Associate with respect to such information.

F. Business Associate agrees to provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. §164.524.

G. Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity and in the time and manner agreed to by the parties.

H. Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule.

I. Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.528.

J. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner agreed to by the parties, information collected in accordance with paragraph I of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.528.

K. Business Associate agrees to comply with any state law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.

III. Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate

A. General Use and Disclosure Provisions: Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

B. Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions:

1. Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

2. Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

3. Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide Data Aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. §164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

IV. Obligations of Covered Entity

A. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

B. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

C. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

V. Permissible Requests by Covered Entity

Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Rule if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

VI. Term and Termination

A. Term. The Term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

B. Termination for Cause. Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

1. Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity; or

2. Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or

3. If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

C. Effect of Termination.

1. Except as provided in paragraph (ii) of this Subsection c, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.

2. In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return of destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under state or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

VII. Miscellaneous HIPAA Provisions

A. Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended.

B. Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as in necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

C. Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section 6, Subsection c of this Section of the Contract shall survive the termination of this Contract.

D. Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the contract shall remain in force and effect.

E. Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with the Privacy Standard. Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with, the Privacy Standard.

F. Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, Contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI pursuant to paragraph II D of this Section of the Contract. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

G. Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards, or other expenses, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees and costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract.

D. Miscellaneous Provisions

1. **Liaison:** Each party shall designate a liaison to facilitate a cooperative working relationship between the Contractor and the Department in the performance and administration of this

contract.

2. **Choice of Law and Choice of Forum:** The Contractor agrees to be bound by the law of the State of Connecticut and the federal government where applicable and agrees that this contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with Connecticut law and federal law where applicable.

3. **Subcontracts:** For purposes of this clause subcontractors shall be defined as providers of direct human services. Vendors of support services, not otherwise known as human service providers or educators, shall not be considered subcontractors, e.g. lawn care, unless such activity is considered part of a training, vocational or educational program. The subcontractor's identity, services to be rendered and costs shall be detailed in PART I of this contract. Notwithstanding the execution of this contract before a specific subcontractor being identified or specific costs being set, no subcontractor may be used or expense under this contract incurred before identification of the subcontractor or inclusion of a detailed budget statement as to subcontractor expense, unless expressly provided in PART I of this contract. Identification of a subcontractor or budget costs for such subcontractor shall be deemed a technical amendment if consistent with the description of each contained in PART I of this contract. No subcontractor shall acquire any direct right of payment from the Department by virtue of the provisions of this paragraph or any other paragraph of this contract. The use of subcontractors, as defined in this clause, shall not relieve the Contractor of any responsibility or liability under this contract. The Contractor shall make available copies of all subcontracts to the Department upon request.

4. **Mergers and Acquisitions (NEW):**

   a. Contracts in whole or in part are not transferable or assignable without the prior written agreement of the Department.

   b. At least ninety (90) days before the effective date of any fundamental changes in corporate status, including merger, acquisition, transfer of assets and any change in fiduciary responsibility, the Contractor shall provide the Department with written notice of such changes.

   c. The Contractor shall comply with requests for documentation deemed necessary by the Department to determine whether the Department will provide prior written agreement as required by Section II.D.3 above. The Department shall notify the Contractor of such determination not later than forty-five (45) business days from the date the Department receives such requested documentation.

5. **Equipment (NEW):** In the event this contract is terminated or not renewed, the Department reserves the right to recoup any equipment, deposits or down payments made or purchased with start-up funds or other funds specifically designated for such purpose under this contract. For purposes of this provision, equipment means tangible personal property with a normal useful life of at least one year and a value of at least $2,500. Equipment shall be considered purchased from Contractor funds and not from Department funds if the equipment is purchased for a program that has other sources of income equal to or greater than the equipment purchase price.

6. **Independent Capacity of Contractor (NEW):** The Contractor, its officers, employees, subcontractors, or any other agent of the Contractor in the performance of this contract will act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the state of Connecticut or of the Department.

7. **Settlement of Disputes and Claims Commission (NEW):**

a. Any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this contract shall be decided by the commissioner of the Department or his/her designee whose decision shall be final subject to any rights the Contractor may have pursuant to state law. In appealing a dispute to the commissioner pursuant to this provision, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its appeal. Pending final resolution of a dispute, the Contractor and the Department shall proceed diligently with the performance of the contract.

b. Claims Commission. The Contractor agrees that the sole and exclusive means for the presentation of any claim against the State arising from this contract shall be in accordance with Chapter 53 of the Connecticut General Statutes (Claims Against the State) and the Contractor further agrees not to initiate legal proceedings except as authorized by that Chapter in any State or Federal Court in addition to or in lieu of said Chapter 53 proceedings.

E. **Revisions, Reduction, Default and Cancellation**

1. **Contract Revisions and Amendments:**

a. A formal contract amendment, in writing, shall not be effective until executed by both parties to the contract and, where applicable, the Attorney General. Such amendments shall be required for extensions to the final date of the contract period and to terms and conditions specifically stated in Part II of this contract, including but not limited to revisions to the maximum contract payment, to the unit cost of service, to the contract's objectives, services, or plan, to due dates for reports, to completion of objectives or services and to any other contract revisions determined material by the Department.

b. The Contractor shall submit to the Department in writing any proposed revision to the contract and the Department shall notify the Contractor of receipt of the proposed revision. Any proposal deemed material shall be executed pursuant to (a) of this section. The Department may accept any proposal as a technical amendment and notify the Contractor in writing of the same. A technical amendment shall be effective on the date approved by the Department, unless expressly stated otherwise.

c. No amendments may be made to a lapsed contract.

2. **Contract Reduction:**

a. The Department reserves the right to reduce the contracted amount of compensation at any time in the event that:

(1) the Governor or the Connecticut General Assembly rescinds, reallocates, or in any way reduces the total amount budgeted for the operation of the Department during the fiscal year for which such funds are withheld; or

(2) Federal funding reductions result in reallocation of funds within the Department.

b. The Contractor and the Department agree to negotiate on the implementation of the reduction within 30 days of receipt of formal notification of intent to reduce the contracted amount of compensation from the Department. If agreement on the implementation of the reduction is not reached within thirty (30) calendar days of such formal notification and a contract amendment has not been executed, the

Department may terminate the contract sixty (60) days from receipt of such formal notification. The Department will formally notify the Contractor of the termination date.

3. **Default by the Contractor:**

a. If the Contractor defaults as to, or otherwise fails to comply with, any of the conditions of this contract the Department may:

(1) withhold payments until the default is resolved to the satisfaction of the Department;

(2) temporarily or permanently discontinue services under the contract;

(3) require that unexpended funds be returned to the Department;

(4) assign appropriate state personnel to execute the contract until such time as the contractual defaults have been corrected to the satisfaction of the Department;

(5) require that contract funding be used to enter into a sub-contract arrangement with a person or persons designated by the Department in order to bring the program into contractual compliance;

(6) terminate this contract;

(7) take such other actions of any nature whatsoever as may be deemed appropriate for the best interests of the state or the program(s) provided under this contract or both;

(8) any combination of the above actions

b. In addition to the rights and remedies granted to the Department by this contract, the Department shall have all other rights and remedies granted to it by law in the event of breach of or default by the Contractor under the terms of this contract.

c. Prior to invoking any of the remedies for default specified in this paragraph except when the Department deems the health or welfare of service recipients is endangered as specified in Part II Section A.3 of this agreement or has not met requirements as specified in clause 8, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the specific facts and circumstances constituting default or failure to comply with the conditions of this contract and proposed remedies. Within five (5) business days of receipt of this notice, the Contractor shall correct any contractual defaults specified in the notice and submit written documentation of correction to the satisfaction of the Department or request in writing a meeting with the commissioner of the Department or his/her designee. Any such meeting shall be held within five (5) business days of the written request. At the meeting, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to respond to the Department's notice of default and to present a plan of correction with applicable time frames. Within five (5) business days of such meeting, the commissioner of the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of his/her response to the information provided including acceptance of the plan of correction and, if the commissioner finds continued contractual default for which a satisfactory plan of corrective action has not been presented, the specific remedy for default the Department intends to invoke. This action of the commissioner shall be considered final.

d. If at any step in this process the Contractor fails to comply with the procedure and, as applicable, the agreed upon plan of correction, the Department may proceed with default remedies.

4. **Non-enforcement not to constitute waiver:** The failure of either party to insist upon strict performance of any terms or conditions of this agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of the term or condition or any remedy that each party has with respect to that term or condition nor shall it preclude a subsequent default by reason of the failure to perform.

5. **Cancellation and Recoupment:**

a. This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the entire term of the contract period specified on page 1 of this agreement, unless either party provides written notice ninety (90) days or more from the date of termination, except that no cancellation by the Contractor may be effective for failure to provide services for the agreed price or rate and cancellation by the Department shall not be effective against services already rendered, so long as the services were rendered in compliance with the contract during the term of the contract.

b. In the event the health or welfare of the service recipients is endangered, the Department may cancel the contract and take any immediate action without notice it deems appropriate to protect the health and welfare of service recipients. The Department shall notify the Contractor of the specific reasons for taking such action in writing within five (5) business days of cancellation. Within five (5) business days of receipt of this notice, the Contractor may request in writing a meeting with the commissioner of the Department or his/her designee. Any such meeting shall be held within five (5) business days of the written request. At the meeting, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to present information on why the Department's actions should be reversed or modified. Within five (5) business days of such meeting, the commissioner of the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of his/her decision upholding, reversing or modifying the action of the Department. This action of the commissioner shall be considered final.

c. The Department reserves the right to cancel the contract without prior notice when the funding for the contract is no longer available.

d. The Department reserves the right to recoup any deposits, prior payment, advance payment or down payment made if either party terminates the contract. Allowable costs incurred to date of termination for operation or transition of program(s) under this contract shall not be subject to recoupment. The Contractor agrees to return to the Department any funds not expended in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract and, if the Contractor fails to do so upon demand, the Department may recoup said funds from any future payments owing under this contract or any other contract between the state and the Contractor.

6. **Transition after Termination or Expiration of Contract:** In the event that this contract is terminated for any reason except where the health and welfare of service recipients is endangered or if the Department does not offer the Contractor a new contract for the same or similar service at the contract's expiration, the Contractor will assist in the orderly transfer of clients served under this contract as required by the Department and will assist in the orderly cessation of operations under this contract. Prior to incurring expenses related to the orderly transfer or continuation of services to service recipients beyond the terms of the contract, the Department and the Contractor agree to negotiate a termination amendment to the existing agreement to address current program components and expenses, anticipated expenses necessary for the orderly transfer of service recipients and changes to the current program to address service recipient needs. The contractual agreement may be amended as necessary to

assure transition requirements are met during the term of this contract. If the transition cannot be concluded during this term, the Department and the Contractor may negotiate an amendment to extend the term of the current contract until the transition may be concluded.

7. **Program Cancellation:** Where applicable, the cancellation or termination of any individual program or services under this contract will not, in and of itself, in any way affect the status of any other program or service in effect under this contract.

ACCEPTANCES AND APPROVALS

By signing below, both the Contractor and the Department of Social Services agree to the terms and conditions of this contract and further agree that the Contractor herein IS NOT a Business Associate under HIPAA.

Documentation necessary to demonstrate the authorization to sign must be attached.

CONTRACTOR – CITY OF HARTFORD

EDDIE A. PEREZ, *Mayor* — Date: 10/25/05

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

MICHAEL P. STARKOWSKI, *Deputy Commissioner* — Date: 11/10/05

☑ This Contract used a template for Part I which was reviewed and approved by the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) and is listed in the Waiver from OAG review currently in effect with the Department.